Rosh HaShana



compiled and edited by Rabbi Marcia Prager

WITH ADDITIONS







Shalom

שלום עליכם

Aleychem

שָׁלוֹם עֲלֵיכֶם מַלְאֲכֵי הַשָּׁרֵת מַלְאֲכֵי עֶלְיוֹן מִמֶּלֶךְ מַלְכֵי הַמְּלָכִים · הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא:

Shalom aleychem mal'achey ha-shareyt, mal'achey elyon Mi-melech, mal'chey ha-m'lachim, ha-Kadosh Baruch Hu.

Welcome among us, ministering angels, messengers of the Most High, the supreme Holy One Blessed Be!

בּוֹאֲכֶם לְשָׁלוֹם מַלְאֲכֵי הַשָּׁלוֹם מַלְאֲכֵי עֶלְיוֹן מִמֶּלֶךְ מַלְכֵי הַמְּלָכִים הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא:

Bo-a-chem l'shalom, mal'achey ha-shalom, mal'achey elyon, Mi-melech, mal'chey ha-m'lachim, ha-Kadosh Baruch Hu.

Come bringing wholeness, messengers of *shalom*, messengers of the Most High, the supreme Holy One Blessed Be!

בָּרְכוּנִי לְשָׁלוֹם · מַלְאֲבֵי הַשָּׁלוֹם · מַלְאֲבֵי עָלְיוֹן מִמֵּלֵךְ מַלְבֵי הַמִּלָכִים · הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא:

Barchu-ni l'shalom, mal'achey ha-shalom, mal'achey elyon Mi-melech, mal'chey ha-m'lachim, ha-Kadosh Baruch Hu.

Bless me with fulfillment, messengers of shalom, messengers of the Most High, the supreme Holy One Blessed Be!

צאתָכֶם לְשָׁלוֹם · מַלְאֲבֵי הַשָּׁלוֹם · מַלְאֲבֵי עֶלְיוֹן מִמֶּלֶך מַלְבֵי הַמְּלָכִים · הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא:

Tzeyt-chem l'shalom, mal'achey ha-shalom, mal'achey elyon Mi-melech, mal'chey ha-m'lachim, ha-Kadosh Baruch Hu.

May you depart in peace, messengers of shalom, messengers of the Most High, the supreme Holy One Blessed Be!







לְכָה דוֹדִי לִקְרַאת כַּלָּה. פְּנֵי שַׁבָּת נְקַבְּלָה:

L'cha dodee likrat Kallah, p'ney Shabbat n'kab'lah

Come my beloved! Welcome the Bride! Let us receive the radiant face of Shabbat!

> שָׁמוֹר וְזָכוֹר בְּדִבּוּר אֶחָד. הִשְׁמִיעָנוּ אֵל הַמְּיֻחָד. יהוה אֶחָד וּשְׁמוֹ אֶחָד. לְשֵׁם וּלְתִפְאֶרֶת וְלִתְהֹלָה:

Shamor v'zachor b'dibbur echad. hish-mee-anu El ha-m'yuchad, Adonay echad u-sh'mo echad; l'shem ul'tif'eret, v'lit'hee-lah.

> לִקְרַאת שַׁבָּת לְכוּ וְגַלְכָה. כִּי הִיא מְקוֹר הַבְּרָכָה. מראש מִקֶּדֶם נְסוּכָה. סוֹף מַעֲשֶׂה בְּמַחֲשָׁבָה תְּחִלְּה:

Likrat Shabbat l'chu v'nel'cha; kee hee m'kor ha-b'racha, Mey-rosh, mi-kedem, n'sucha; sof ma-a-seh, b'mach-shavah t'cheelah.

"Keep Shabbat" and "Remember Shabbat"
Are said in the same breath.
All of divinity is One!
Let's go welcome Shabbat,
For She is a fountain of blessing.
Still this fountain flows as from the start.
She is the last day that is created,
But She is the one who redeems all the others!

מִקְדֵשׁ מֶלֶךְ עִיר מָלוּכָה. קוּמִי צְאִי מִתּוֹךְ הַהְפֵּכָה. רַב לָךְ שֶׁבֶת בְּעֵמֶק הַבְּכָא. וְהוּא יַחֲמוֹל עָלַיִךְ חֶמְלָה:

Mikdash melech eer m'luchah; kumee tz'ee, mee-toch ha-hafeycha, Rav lach, shevet, b'emek ha-bacha; v'hu ya-cha-mol alayich chemlah.







הּתְנַעֲרִי מֵעָפָר קוּמִי. לִבְשִׁי בִּגְדֵי תִפְאַרְתֵּךְ עַמִּי. עַל יַד בֵּן יִשֵּׁי בֵּית הַלַּחִמִי. קַרְבָה אֵל נַפִּשִׁי גִאַלָה:

Hit-na-a-ree, mey-afar kumee; livshee bigdey tif-ar-teych a-mee, Al yad Ben Yishai, beyt halach'mee; karvah el nafshee g'alah.

Rise up and leave your ravaged state!
You have lived long enough in the valley of tears!
Now the Holy One will shower mercy on you.
Lift yourself up! Shake off the dust, O my people!
At hand is Mashiach, bringing deliverance into our lives.
Awake! Awake! Your light has come!
Arise! Shine! Awake and sing!
The glory of eternity dawns upon you!

הַתְעוֹרְרִי הָתְעוֹרְרִי. כִּי בָא אוֹרֵךְ קוּמִי אוֹרִי. עוּרִי עוּרִי שִׁיר דַבּּרִי. כְּבוֹד יהוה עַלַיִּךְ נִגְלָה:

Hit'o-r'ree, hit'o-r'ree! ki va oreych, kumee oree, Uree, uree sheer dabey-ree; k'vod Adonay ala-yich niglah.

> לֹא תֵבוֹשִׁי וְלֹא תִכָּלְמִי. מַה תִּשְׁתּוֹחֲחִי וּמַה תֶּהֶמִי. בָּךְ יֶחֱסוּ עֲנִיֵּי עַמִּי. וְנִבְנְתָה עִיר עַל תִּלָּה:

Lo tey-vo-shee, v'lo tee-kal'mee; mah tish'to-cha-chee, u'mah teh-heh-mee. Bach yeh-cheh-su anee-yay a-mee; v'niv'n'tah eer al tee-lah.

There is an end to shame and degradation.
Forget your sorrow.
The afflicted of my people find respite in you.
The city is renewed upon its ancient ruins.
The scavengers are scattered, the devourers have fled.







ּוְהָיוּ לִמְשִׁפָה שֹׁאסָיִך. וְרָחֲקוּ כָּל מְבַלְּעָיִך. יָשִׁישׁ עָלַיִּךְ אֱלֹהָיִךְ. כִּמְשׁוֹשׁ חָתָן עַל כַּלָּה:

V'hayu lim'shee-sah sho-sa-yich; v'ra-chaku kawl m'val'ayich, Yasis alayich Elohayich, kimsos chatan al kallah!

> יָמִין וּשְׂמֹאל תִּפְרוֹצִי. וְאֶת־יהוה תַּעֲרִיצִי. עַל יַד אִישׁ בֶּן פַּרְצִי. וְנִשְׂמְחָה וְנָגִילָה:

Yameen u'smol tif-ro-tzee; v'et Adonay ta-aree-tzee Al yad eesh, ben par'tzee; v'nis'm'cha v'nagee-lah!

As bride and groom rejoice in one another, So the Holy One will know joy with you. You will know spaciousness and adoration.
The *Mashiach* will aid us;
We'll sing and know true happiness!

בּוֹאִי בְשָׁלוֹם עֲטֶרֶת בַּעְלָה. גַם בְּשִׂמְחָה וּבְצָהְלָה. תּוֹךְ אֱמוּגֵי עַם סְגָּלָה. בּוֹאִי כַלָּה - בּוֹאִי כַלָּה:

Bo-ee v'shalom ateret baa'lah! gam b'simcha u'v'tza-holah! Toch emuney am s'gulah; bo-ee Khallah - bo-ee Khallah!

Enter in peace, O crown of your beloved!

Enter in gladness!

Enter in joy!

Come to your cherished people!

Enter my beloved! Enter my beloved!

Rosh HaShana



Evening Service

compiled and edited by Rabbi Marcia Prager

WITH ADDITIONS

In Kabbalah we learn

That the Holy One, in creating the world, took some of it's fresh new light and poured it into each of the vessels of the spheres of the universe.

But such powerful light was stronger than the vessels, and so they shatterd and burst.

The precious light spilled out, falling down and down through all the worlds, until they reached into the lowest world.

As the sparks fell they took on form, embedding themselves in physical things: wood and water, plants and earth and living creatures.

Our own.

Always since that time, the sparks yearn to return to the Source of all light, to the single Holy Light from which they fell.

And so when we do a mitzvah
with food, or plants, or earth, or another person;
when we praise our Source for each marvel we see, eat or use,
we awaken the spark of light within!
Suddenly its fire starts to grow.
It rises, flaming
higher and higher,
to be reunited with its Source.

As we have the power, through each *mitzvah*, to redeem the holy sparks of light from the tyranny of matter, so too does the Holy One redeem us.

The Holy Spark in each of us lies ready to soar upward to the light from which we sprand, and from which our being draws its breath.

We pray that we may awaken every spark whose time has come to soar!

(adapted by MP from Wings of Awe)

פְּתְחוּ לִי שַׁעֲרֵי צֶדֶק אָבוֹא בָם אוֹדֶה יָה

Pitchu li shaarei tzedek avoh vam odeh Yah.

Open to me the gates of righteousness That I might enter into them and give thanks to Yah.



בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר קִּדְּשְׁנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתִיו וְצִנְּנוּ לְהַדְלִיק נֵר שֶׁל [שַׁבָּת וְשֶׁל] יוֹם טוֹב:

Baruch ata Yah / Adonay Elohey nu Melech HaOlam, asher kidshanu b'mitzvotav, v'tzivanu l'hadlik ner shel (Shabbat v'shel) Yom Tov!

You are a Fountain of Blessings, Yah / Adonay,
Power Source of Space and Time,
Making us sacred through Your Mitzvot,
and instructing us
to light the candles (of Shabbat and) of Yom Tov

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם. שֶׁהֶחֱיֵנוּ וְקִיְּמְנוּ וְהִגִּיעָנוּ לַזְמַן הַזֶּה:

Baruch ata Yah / Adonay Elohey nu Melech HaOlam, she heh-chi-ya-nu; v'ki-manu; v'higiyanu la-zman ha-zeh!

You are a Fountain of Blessings, Yah / Adonay, Power Source of Space and Time, Who has kept us alive to reach this time!

Calling us to Community

As we bless the Source of Life So we are blessed

And our blessings give us strength, and make our visions clear, and our blessings give us peace, and the courage to dare

As we bless the Source of Life So we are blessed

(Faith Rogow)

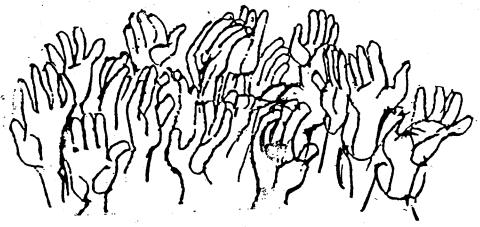
בַּרְכוּ אֶת יהוה הַמְבֹרָך:

Barchu et הוה Ha-M'vorach

בָרוּך יהוה הַמְבֹרָך לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד:

Baruch הוה 'Ha-M'vorach l'Olam Va-ed!

We praise and bless the Holy One, Source of all Blessing, for ever and ever!



Maariv Aravim

Source of all Blessings are you, YAH/Adonay Author of time and space

You bring on evening with a word, You open heaven's gates with wisdom, You adjust the ages with sensitive discernment, You vary the seasons and order the orbits of a sky full of stars.

You create each day and night afresh, roll light in front of darkness anddarkness in front of light so gently, that no moment is quite like the one before, or after

> Second by second You make day pass into night and night into day, and You alone know the boundary point dividing one from the other.

Unifier-Of-All-Being is Your Name!

Timeless Power Energize us forever! You who brings in the evening we praise.

בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה אֶלהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר בִּיְבְרוֹ מַעֲרִים וּמְחָלִים עֲּרָים וּמְחָלִים וּמְחָלִים וּמְחָלִים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים וּמְחַלִּים בְּּלִילָה גּוֹלֵל אוֹר אָתְ הַבּּוֹבְיִם הְּמִידְ וְחִשֶּׁךְ מִפְּנֵי אוֹר. וּמַעֲבִיר יוֹם וּמֵבִיא לָיְלָה וּמַבְדִּיל בֵּין יוֹם מִפְּנֵי חשָׁךְ מִפְּנֵי אוֹר. וּמַעֲבִיר יוֹם וּמֵבִיא לָיְלָה וּמַבְדִּיל בֵּין יוֹם וּבֵין לְיְלָה יהוה צְבָאוֹת שְׁמוֹ. אֵל חֵי וְקַיָּם תָּמִיד יִמְלוֹךְ עָלֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם וְעֵדֵי. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה הַמַעֲרִיב עֲרָבִים:

Baruch Ata יהוה, Eloheynu Melech ha-Olam, asher bid'varo ma'ariv aravim, b'chochmah poteyach sh'arim, u-vi-t'vunah m'shaneh ee-teem, u-machaleef et ha-z'manim, u-m'sader et ha-kochavim b'mish'm'ro-teyhem ba-rakiyah, ki'r'tzono. Borey yom v'laila, golel or mipney choshech, v'choshech mipney or. U-ma'avir yom u-may-vee laila, u-mavdil beyn yom u'veyn laila. יהוה Tz'vaot Shemo! El chai v'kayam! Tamid yimloch aleynu l'olam va-ed! Baruch Ata יהוה ha-Ma'ariv Aravim..

Maariv Aravim

Source of all Blessings are you, YAH/Adonay Author of time and space

You bring on evening with a word, You open heaven's gates with wisdom, You adjust the ages with sensitive discernment, You vary the seasons and order the orbits of a sky full of stars.

You create each day and night afresh, roll light in front of darkness anddarkness in front of light so gently, that no moment is quite like the one before, or after

> Second by second You make day pass into night and night into day, and You alone know the boundary point dividing one from the other.

Unifier-Of-All-Being is Your Name!

Timeless Power Energize us forever! You who brings in the evening we praise.

בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה אֶלהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר בִּיְבִרוֹ מַעְרִיב עֲרָבִים בְּחְכִּמְה פּוֹתַחַ שְׁעָרִים וּבִתְבוּנָה מְשׁנָּה עִתִּים וּמַחְלִיף אֶת הַוְּמַנִּים וּמְסַבֵּר אָת הַבְּמִשְׁמְרוֹתֵיהֶם בְּרָקִיעַ כִּרְצוֹנוֹ. בּוֹרֵא יוֹם וָלָיְלָה גּוֹלֵל אוֹר מִפְּנֵי חשֶׁךְ וְחשֶׁךְ מִפְּנֵי אוֹר. וּמַעֲבִיר יוֹם וּמֵבִיא לְיְלָה וּמַבְדִּיל בֵּין יוֹם מִפְנֵי חשֶׁךְ וְחשֶׁךְ מִפְּנֵי אוֹר. וּמַעֲבִיר יוֹם וּמֵבִיא לְיְלָה וּמַבְדִּיל בֵּין יוֹם וּבִין לְיְלָה יהוה צְבָאוֹת שְׁמוֹ. אֵל חֵי וְקַיָּם תָּמִיד יִמְלוֹךְ עָלֵינוּ לְעוֹלְם וְנֵיֶד. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה הַמַעֲרִיב עֲרָבִים:

Baruch Ata יהוה, Eloheynu Melech ha-Olam, asher bid'varo ma'ariv aravim, b'chochmah poteyach sh'arim, u-vi-t'vunah m'shaneh ee-teem, u-machaleef et ha-z'manim, u-m'sader et ha-kochavim b'mish'm'ro-teyhem ba-rakiyah, ki'r'tzono. Borey yom v'laila, golel or mipney choshech, v'choshech mipney or. U-ma'avir yom u-may-vee laila, u-mavdil beyn yom u'veyn laila. יהוה Tz'vaot Shemo! El chai v'kayam! Tamid yimloch aleynu l'olam va-ed! Baruch Ata יהוה ha-Ma'ariv Aravim..

Ahavat Olam

אַהָבַת עוֹלָם בֵּית יִשְׁרָאֵל עַמְּךְ אָהָבְתָּ תּוֹרָה וּמִצְּוֹת חָקִים וּמִשְׁפָּטִים אוֹתְנוּ לִמֵּדְתָּ עֵל כֵּן יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּשָׁכְבֵנוּ וּבְקוּמֵנוּ נְּשִׂכְּם אוֹתְנוּ לִמִּדְתָּ עֵל כֵּן יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּשָׁכְבֵנוּ וּבְקוּמֵנוּ נְּשְׁכֵח בְּיִנִינוּ וְּבָהֶם נָהְנֶּה יוֹמָם וְלָיְלָה וְאַהְבְתְּךְּ כִּי תֹוֹ תְּנִינוּ וְבְהָם נָהְנֶּה יוֹמָם וְלָיְלָה וְאַהְבְתִּךְּ לֹא תְּסוּר מִמֶּנוּ לְעוֹלָמִים. בָּרוּךְ אַתְּה יהוה אוֹהֵב עַמּוֹ יִשְׂרַאֵל:

Ahavat olam beyt Yisrael, amcha ahavta. Torah u-mitzvot, chukim u-mishpatim, otanu limad'ta. Al keyn יהוה Eloheynu, b'shoch-veynu u-v'kumeynu, nasiach b'chukecha, v'nismach b'divrey Toratecha, u-v'mitzvo-techa, l'olam va'ed. Ki heym cha-yeynu, v'orech yameynu, u'vahem negeh yomam va-laila. V'ahavat'cha lo tasur mimenu l'olamim! Baruch Ata יהוה, ohev amo Yisrael.

People gathered, house of Israel!
The presence of Your love is continually with us
through all our struggles.
Your love is the Torah / wisdom
and mitzvot / sacred actions,
which guide us day and night.
Your love will never depart from us as long as worlds endure.

A Fountain of Blessing are You הוה, forever loving your people.

(Rabbi Lynne Gottlieb)

Open to me! Open your heart! Let my Presence dwell in you. I am within you...all around you... I fill the Universe.

(Rabbi Aryeh Hirschfield)



Listening to the Voice of Creation

The Shema and her Blessings

Listen - Listen to my heart-song I will never forget you. I will never forsake you.

אֶחָד יָחִיד וּמְאֻחָד

Echad Yachid, u-M'uchad

One • Every single one • Each one joined and united in the One!

אַל מָלֶד נָאֱמָן

El Melech Neh'eman
God is the Enduring Source

שַׁבֵּל ישִּׁרָאֵב יוֹבְוּהֹ אֵבוֹהַוֹצו יוֹבוּה אָרְוֹן

בָּרוּךְ שֵׁם כְּבוֹד מֵלְכוּתוֹ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד.

Shema Yisrael הוה Eloheynu, הוה Echad!

Baruch Shem K'vod Malchuto l'Olam Va-ed

Comprehend with a Total Comprehension, all of you who "Yisra-El" / "Wrestle-with-God," הוה"-The-Breath-of-Life-of-all-Being Is our God is the Eternal Infinite Oneness -All there Is!

Through Time and Space Your Glory Shines Majestic One!

Calling Forth Our Own Love in Response

On the way

And you must love יהוה your God with all your passions, with every breath, with every fiber of your being. Take these words by which I join myself to you today, into your heart. Pattern your days on them so that your children will discover Torah within you. Make your life into a voice of God, both in your stillness and in your movement. Renew these words each evening and morning with devotion. Bind them as t'fillin on your forehead and arm, as symbols of thoughts and acts sacred to Me. Write them in mezzuzot at the entrances to your home, as a sign that all people may discover Me as they enter your home and your life.

וְאָהַבְתָּ אֵת יהוה אֱלֹהָיךְ בְּכָל־לְבָבְךְ וּבְכָל־נַפְּשְׁךְ וּבְכָל־לְבָבְךְ וּבְכָל־נַפְשְׁך וְהִיוּ הַדְּבְרִים הָאֵלֶּה אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְּךְ הַיּוֹם עַל־לְבָבֶר: וְשִׁנְתָּם לְבָנִיךְ וְדִבַּרְתְּ בָּם בְּדָּרֶךְ וּבְשֶׁכְבְּךְ וּבְלֶּכְתְּךְ וּבְשֶׁרְתָּם לְאוֹת עַל־יִיֶדְר. וּבְשִׁרְתָם עַל מְזִזוֹת בֵּיתָךְ וּבְשִׁעֲרֵיך:

(transl: R' Burt Jacobson)

V'ahavta et 777 Elohecha, b'chol l'vav'cha, u-v'chol naf'sh'cha, u-v'chol m'odecha. V'hayu ha-dv'arim ha-eyleh, asher Anochi m'tzav'cha ha-yom, al l'va-ve-cha. V'shinan'tam l'vanecha, v'dibar'ta bam, b'shiv't'cha b'vey-techa, uv'lech't'cha va-derech, uv'shach-b'cha uv'kumecha. Uk'shar'tam l'oht al yadecha, v'hayu l'totafot beyn eynecha. Uch'tav'tam al m'zuzot beytecha, u-vi-sh'arecha.

ּוָהָיָה אָם-שָׁמֹעַ הִּשִּׁמִעוּ אֵל-מִצְוֹתַי אֲשֵׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַנֵּה אֶתְכֶם הַיּוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אֶת יְיָ אֱלֹהֵיכֶם וּלְעָבְדוֹ בָּכֶל-לְבַבְּכָם וּבְכָל נַפְּשָׁכֶם. וְנָתַתִּי מְטַר-אַרְצְּכֶם קּעָתוֹ יוֹרֶה וּמַלְקוֹשׁ וְאָסַפְּתָּ דְגָנֶּךְ וְתִּירשְּׁ וָיצָהָרֶה. וְנָתַתִּי עֵשֶׂב בְּשִּׂדְה לִבְהָמְתָּה וְאָבַלְתָּ וְשַּׂבַעְתַּ. הִשָּׁמְרוּ לָכֶם פָּן-יִפְתָּה לְבַבְּכֶם, וְסַרְתָּם וַעֲבַרְהַם אֱלֹהִים אֲחַרִים וְהִשְּׁחַחַיִּתֶם לָהֶם. וְחָרָה אַף-יָיָ בָּכֶם וְעָצֵר אָת-הַשָּׁמֵיִם וְלֹא-יִהְיָה מְטָר ּוְהָאֲדָמָה לֹא תָתַן אֶת-יְבוּלָה וַאֲבַדְתָּם מְהַרָה מַעַל הָאָרֵץ הַפֹּבָה אֲשֶׁר יָיָ נֹתֵן לָכֶם: וְשַּׂמְתָּם אָת דְּבָרֵי אֵלֶּה עֵל-לְבַבְּכֶם וְעַלֹ-נַפְשְׁכֶם וּקְשַׁרְתָּם אתם לאות על-יַדְכַם, וְהֵיוּ לְטוֹטָפֹת בֵּין עֵינֵיכָם: וְלִמֵּיְהֶם אֹתָם אָת-בְּנִיכֶם לְדַבֵּר בָּם בְּשִׁבְתְּּד בִּבֵיתֶדּ, וּבְלֶּכְתִּדְּ בַדֶּרֶדְ וּבְשָׁכִבְּדְּ וּבְלּלְנֶדְּ: וּכָתַבָּתָם עֵל-מְזוּזוֹת בֵּיתֶך וּבִשְׁעֶרֵיף: לְמַעַן יִרְבּוּ יָמֵיכֶם וִימֵי בְנֵיכֶם עַל הָאֲדָמָה אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּע יְיָ לַאֲבֹתֵיכֶם לָתֵת לָהֶם כִּימֵי הַשָּׁמַיִם עַל-הָאָרֵץ:

וַיּאמֶר יִי אֶל-מֹשֶׁה לֵּאמֹר: דַּבֵּר אֶל-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל
יְאָמֵרְהָ אֲלֵהֶם: וְעָשֹּׁוּ לָהֶם צִיצִת עַל-כַּנְפֵּי
בְּגְדֵיהֶם לְדֹרֹתָם וְנָתְנוּ עַל-צִיצִת הַכָּנָף פְּתִיל
הְבֵלֶת. וְהָיָה לָכֶם לְצִיצִת וּרְאִיתֶם אֹתוֹ וּזְכַרְתָּם
אַת-כָּל-מִצְוֹת יִי וַעֲשִׁיתֶם אֹתָם וְלֹא תָתוּרוּ
אַחֲרֵיהֶם: לְמַעֵן הִּזְפְּרוּ וַעֲשִׂיתֶם אֵשֶׁר-אַתֶּם זֹנִים
אַחֲרֵיהֶם: לְמַעֵן הִּזְפְרוּ וַעֲשִׂיתֶם אֶשֶׁר-אַתָּם זִנִים
וְהְיִיתֶם קְדשִׁים לֵאלהֵיכָם: אֲנִי יִי אֱלהֵיכָם אֲשֶׁר
הוצְאתִי אֶתְכֶם מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְּרֵיִם לִהְיוֹת לָכֶם
לֵאלהִים אֲנִי יִי אֱלהֵיכָם:

מִי כָמֹכָה בָּאֵלִים יְיָ מִי כָמֹכָה נָאָדָר בַּקּדָשׁ נוֹרָא תְהִילֹת עשׁה פָּלָא: מַלְכוּתְּדְּ רָאוּ בָּנִידּ בּוֹקֵע יָם לִפְנִי מִשְׁה זָה אֵלִי עָנוּ וְאָמְרוּ: יִי יִמְלֹדְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. וְנָאֲמֵר: כִּי פָּדָה יִי אֶת יַעֲקֹב, וּגְאָלוֹ מִיַּד חָזָק מִמֶּנוּ. בָּרוּךְ אַתְּה יִי גָּאַל יִשְׂרָאֵל:

With the earth

It came to pass or will come to pass when we live by our word to love יהוה /YAH, the rains came in their season; the earth offered her fruits; cattle ate from the grassy fields; we worked hard and tasted the fruits of our labor and were satisfied. But then there was a turning-away. We came to revere many things without end. יהוה's anger came like a harvest fire among us. Harsh grew the wind. We reaped fear and violence. War estranged us from the land. So we carried this memory in our hearts, we made signs upon our hands and between our eyes to remember. We taught our children to speak loving Torah, to remember the way of הוה and what happened to our ancestors, and to increase the days of our children upon the earth.

In our living

It came to pass or will come to pass that we wore tzitzit / fringes on the corners of our clothing. Tzitzit with a twine of blue, to remember God in our deeds. And when we come to want things without end, we grasp the corners of our tzittzit and fly to the sacred ground to remember הוה in our living. I am הוה your God when I call you out of the narrow places / the Mitzrayim of your lives, so that I can become the sacred power among you. (transl: Rabbi Lynne Gottleib)

The Once and Future Promise

As we stand on the shore of the Sea of Reeds, the waters parting before our eyes, we join with Miriam and Moshe to sing our song of joy to You! Mi chamocha ba'Elim Adonay! Mi chamocha nedar ba'kodesh! Norah t'hillot oseh feleh! Who is like You among the powers! Who like You, awesome in holiness, author of wonders! This will be our Power as long as space and time endure! YAH yimloch l'olam va'ed. Baruch Ata YAH/Adonay, Ga'al Yisrael. A Fountain of Blessng are You, Redeeming Power of Yisrael.

Let There Be Peace When We Sleep and When We Wake

Hashkiveynu Yah/Adonay Eloheynu l'Shalom. V'haamideynu malkeynu l'chayim...

הַשְּׁכִּיבְנוּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ לְשָׁלוֹם וְהַעֲמִידְנוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ לְחַיִּים.
וּפְרוֹש עָלֵינוּ סְכַּת שְׁלוֹמֶך וְתַקְּנֵנוּ בְּעֵדְנוּ וְהָסֵר שְׁטָן
מִלְּפָנֶיך וְהוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ לְמַעַן שְּמֶך. וְהָגֵן בַּעֲדְנוּ וְהָסֵר שְׁטָן
מִלְפָנֵינוּ אוֹיֵב דֶּבֶּר וְחֶבֶיב וְרָעָב וְיָגוֹן וְהָסֵר שְׁטָן
מֹלְפָנֵינוּ וּמֵאַחֲרֵינוּ וּבְצֵל כְּנָפֶיך תַּסְתִּירְנוּ. כִּי אֵל
שׁוֹמְרֵנוּ וּמֵאַחֲרֵינוּ וּבְצֵל כְּנָפֶיך חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָתָה וְעִל
שׁוֹמְרנוּ וּבִוּאֵנוּ וְבִוֹנוּ לְחַיִּים וּלְשָׁלוֹם מֵעַתָּה וְעִר עוֹלָם. וּפְרוֹש עָלֵינוּ סְכַּת שְׁלוֹם עָלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל-עַמוֹ יִשְׁרָאֵל וְעַל
תוֹכָם הַפְּוֹרִש סְבַּת שָׁלוֹם עָלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל-עַמוֹ יִשְׁרָאֵל וְעַל

U'fros aleynu sukkat shlomecha.
Baruch ata Yah/Adonay, ha-poreys sukkat shalom aleynu v'al kol amo Yisrael, v'al Yerushalayim

Grant that we lie down in peace Secure in Your protecting love; And shelter us beneath Your wings, To keep us safe throughout the night. On the morrow raise us up, In perfect peace to life,

הה O Yah

To face each task with faith in You,
With strength restored and zeal renewed.
Save us for Your own Name's sake,
And guard us from all lurking foes.
Remove all sorrow, hatred, strife,
And turn Your children's hearts to You.
Spread your canopy of peace,

חה O Yah

Above Jerusalem, we pray. And over Your people Israel, dispersed abroad in every land.

Praised are You, הוה Yah our God
Your sheltering love spreads over the world,
Enfolding all who seek Your peace,
Who dwell together in Your grace.

Readers Kaddish

יִתְגַּדֵּל וְיִתְקַדֵּש שְׁמֵה רַבָּא. בְּעָלְמָא דִי בְּרָא כְרְעוּתֵה. וְיַמְלִיךְ מַלְכוּתֵה בְּחַיֵּיכוֹן וּכְיוֹמֵיכוֹן וּכְחַיֵּי דְבָל בֵּית יִשְׁרָאֵל. בַּעְגָלָא וּכִוֹמֵן קָרִיב וְאִמְרוּ. אָמֵן:

Yit-ga-dal v'yit-ka-dash shmay raba. B'al-ma di v'ra chir-u-tay. V'yam-leech mal-chu-tay b'cha-yay-chon uv-yo-may-chon uv-cha-yay d'chol bait Yis-ra-el ba-a-ga-lah u-viz-man ka-reev. V'im-ru a-men.

יְהֵא שְמֵה רַבָּא מְבָרַך לְעָלַם וּלְעָלְמֵי עָלְמַיָּא:

Y'hay shamay raba m'va-rach l'a-lam ul-al-may al-ma-ya.

בּאַמִּילו בֹּאַלְמָא וֹאִמְרוּ אָמֵן: לְּאֹלָא מִן בָּלְבָּעִא וֹאִמְרוּ וֹאִנְלוּא עַּאְבְּטִתְא וֹנְחֲמָתִא וֹיִלְאַבֶּע וֹיִלְהַלֵּלְ אִׁמֵּׁשִּׁ בְּלְרָאָא עַּאְבְּטִתְא וֹנְחֲמָתִא יִלְבָּער וְיִלְהַבָּער וְיִלְנַמִּח וְיִלְנַמֵּא וְיִלְהַבָּער

Yit-ba-rach v'yish-ta-bach v'yit-pa-ar v'-yit-ro-mam v'yit-na-say v'yit-ha-dar v'yit-a-leh v'yit-ha-lal sh-mey d-ku-d'shah. B'reech hu. L'ay-lah I-ey-lah min kol bir-cha-tah v'shir-a-tah tush-b'cha-tah v'ne-che-ma-tah da-a-mi-ran b'al-mah. V'im-ru: A-men.

May God's sacred Name be revealed as great and Holy throughout all the universes that were created by Divine Desire.

May the realm of the sacred be completed in our lifetime. May the Holy Name be blessed as long as worlds endure: hailed, praised, and exalted though beyond any song or praise or description we could utter.

Let us say: Amen

11

The Rosh HaShana Silent Amidah the standing prayer

The Rosh HaShana Amidah has seven blessings, seven opportunities for laying bare our most vulnerable private self before the One Self with whom pretense is useless. The Amidah is one of the most powerful meditations in Jewish spiritual practice. The full traditional text, when softly chanted (or davvened) is like a mantra, enabling the "davven-er" to use its images as aids to deep inner work. Seven is the number of creation completed, creation's purpose fulfilled. To aid your journey, two versions of the Amidah are here: An image-oriented Amidah using visualizations; and a full traditional Hebrew Amidah. Amidah time can also be used for the personal silent meditation of your heart.

Amidah in images

1. Avot: we call upon our ancestors for support in our journey.

The image

Visualize Abraham and Sarah standing before you. They can be seen as two radiant light sources. Extend from them two rays of interwoven light. The light forms a chain that comes down through the generations into you. Receive the light from your feet. Connect it to the ground. Allow the light to grow up around you, following your spine until it comes to rest on the crown of your head. Spiral it down, clockwise, until you are enclosed in this light. The light is your protection.

Enveloped by protecting light, feel your vitality, your <u>urge to live</u>. Bring to awareness the link between your own urge to live and the great Power that sustains you: This Power is *Melech*.

The Blessing

Once you have established the image, chant its blessing:

זָכְרָנוּ לְחַיִּים מֶלֶךּ חָפֵץ בְּחַיִּים, וְכָתְבֵנוּ בְּסֵפֶר הַחַיִּים לְמַעַנְךּ אֱלֹהִים חַיִּים. מֶלֶךּ עוֹנֵר וּמוֹשִׁיעַ וּמָנֵן. בָּרוּךּ אַתָּה יִי מָנֵן אַבְרָהָם.

Zochreynu l'chayim, Melech chafetz b'chayim; v'chatveynu b'sefer ha'chayim, l'maancha Elohim Chayim!

Melech Ozer U'moshia U'Magen. Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) magen Avraham v'ezrat Sarah.

- •Remember us that we may live, Melech who delights in Life!
- •Inscribe us in the Sefer Chayin/ Book of Life, for Your sake, God of Life!
- •Helping, saving and protecting Power! You are a fountain of blessing Yah, protector of Avraham, supporter of Sarah.

the Amidah continues on the next page

2. Chesed and Gevurah: we open to Divine expansiveness and power.

The Image

See yourself (or someone you love) in a time of your life in which you felt lost, confused, despairing. See a light come into your heart. Allow it to grow until you shine with your own Source. Imagine yourself lying down at first, and gradually, as the light fills you, you come to standing.

The Blessing

מִי כָמְוֹדּ אַב הָרַחֲמִים, זוֹכֵר יְצוּרָיו לְחַיִּים בְּרַחֲמִים. וְנֵאֱמָן אַתָּה לְהַחֲיוֹת מֵתִים. בָּרוּדְ אַתָּה יְיָ מְחַיֵּה הַמֵּתִים.

Mi chamocha Av haRachamim, zocher yetzurav l'chayim b'rachamim! V'ne-eman ata l'ha -chayot meytim . Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) m'chayeh ha -meytim

Incomparable Source of Womb-like Compassion! With compassion You recall all Your creatures towards Life; Loyal restorer of life! You are a fountain of blessing Yah, restorer of life to the deadened.

3. Kedushat HaShem: we Name the Holy

The Image

Breathe in and out, seeing the purity of your breath come into your body. Breathe out slowly, allowing all impurities to leave you. Experience the wholeness and completeness of each breath. Feel its circularity, its roundness, its holiness. God's Name is in each breath.

- •Allow yourself to sense God's awesome power. Circulate this power through Your body as you ask each part of you to become an extension of God's desire.
- •Let your awareness shift to the others who fill the room with you. Can you feel the others, like yourself, inviting their own selves to also become extensions of God? Feel their and your longing to serve God merge into one combined longing, like a woven wick that supports a great flame.

•Search within you for your old defenses and arrogances. They block your progress. If you can find them, this is a time to diminish their tyranny. Take a good look at where they come from, how they have served you and also ruled you.

- As you begin to identify and work through each knot of negativity, you will feel yourself becoming lighter and more open. You will feel Godly energy move through you and into the world. This is the spiritual state of becoming a "throne", a seat of the Divine Presence.
- Breathe deeply, allowing your breath to enter and soften all the sore, cramped muscles of your soul. As your breath fills you, an exaltation enters your being! You truly know your source in the One. Through your loving justice and compassion God's Kedusha / holiness enters the world.

The Amidah blessing continues on the next page.

The Blessing

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִיָּ הַמֶּלֶרְ ְהַקָּרוֹשׁ.

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) ha Melech ha Kadosh. You are a fountain of blessings, Yah, Breath-of-Life, Sacred Melech Power.

4. Kedushat HaYom: we open ourselves to the sacred in this Day of Remembrance.

The Image

- Look around the space you are in. We gather not only as individuals, but as a people. We share deep conscious and unconscious memories. Whether Jew by birth or choice, throughout our history our souls were together. Close your eyes and remember. You and we, fleeing *Mitzrayin* /Egypt. You and we at *Sinai*. You and we hearing *Torah* spoken as thunder shook the mountain. You and we hearing the *Teruah*, the *Shofar* blast, that split the heavens. Remember.
- We enter with God into a bond of shared memory. Feel all the prayers and hopes of the past flood into you, to fortify your own deepest plea. Fill your heart with that plea and send it out.
- Locate in your body any remaining knots of cynicism and despair. Imagine hands massaging those knots. The hands are gentle and loving. Each time they touch you, you feel a warm rush of hope.
- Hope and gratitude blend, as you and we allow Godly guidance, *Torah* and *mitzvot*, to fill our lives. Feel the purity of your heart's desire to serve the One Light.

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יָיָ מֶלֶךְ עַל כָּל־ הָאָרֶץ מְקַדֵּשׁ(הַשַּבָּת וְיִשְׁרָאֵל יְיוֹם הַוַּכְּרוֹן.

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) Melech al kol ha'arertz, m'kadesh Yisra-el, v'Yom haZikaron!

You are a fountain of blessings, Yah, Melech - Source of Power filling the earth, making our people and this Day of Remembrance sacred.

5. Avodah: we open ourselves to sacred service

The Image

See yourself as a pure flame, offering yourself to God. Feel the flame burning inside you. Feel your longing, your desire to know God, to serve God. Experience the great yearning that rests in that flame.

the amidah blessing continues on the next page

The Blessing

וְתֶחֶוֶינָה עֵינִינוּ בְּשׁוּבְךּ לְצִיּוֹן בְּרַחֲמִים. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַמַּחֲזִיר שְׁכִינָתוֹ לְצִיּוֹן.

V'techezenah eyneynu b'shuvah l'Tzion b'rachamim. Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) haMachazir Shekhinahto l'Tzion.

May our eyes behold your loving homecoming to Zion. A fountain of blessing are you, Yah, who brings your Shekhinah home. (Shekhinah is our name for the Divine Feminine, that aspect of God which dwells closest and most intimately with us, and which feels most profoundly the pain of being exiled by our hardness of heart and alienation).

6. Modim: we open ourselves to gratitude

The Image

See yourself as being grounded in the earth and touching heaven. Know that you are a vessel for miracles. Contemplate for yourself some simple miracles that occur in your daily life. Find one that has happened to you this very day.

The Blessing

ּוְעַל כָּלָם יִתְבָּרַךְ וְיִתְרוֹמַם שִׁמְךּ מֵלְבֵנוּ תָּמִיד לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד.

וּכְתֹב לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים כָּל־בְּגֵי בְרִיתֶךְ.

וְכֹל הַחַיִּם יוֹדְוּךּ פֶּלָה וִיהַלְלוּ אֶת־שִׁמְדְּ בֶּאֲמֶת הָאֵל יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ וְעָוְרָתַנוּ סֶלָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִי הַטּוֹב שִׁמְדְּ וּלְדְּ נָאֵה לְהוֹדוֹת.

V'al kulam yitbarach v'yitromam shimcha malkeynu tamid l'olam va-ed. U'ch'tov l'chayim tovim kol b'nei Yisrael britecha. V'chol ha-chayim yoducha, selah...vi'hallelu et-shimcha b'emet haEl yishuateynu v'ezrateynu, selah...Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) ha-tov shimcha, u'lcha na-eh l'hodot.

For all these blessings we forever praise You! Inscribe all the people of your covenant for a good life. Let all life acknowledge you! A fountain of blessings are You; Your name is Goodness, and it gives us pleasure to give You thanks.

7. Shalom: we open ourselves to wholeness, completeness, fulfillment and peace.

The Image

Visualize yourself bathed in light. The light is a rainbow of contentment, moving from your heart out to the people around you: into the ones you love, out into the community and beyond. See the light bathing the earth in love and peace. See what your world might look like filled with *shalom*: wholeness, completeness, perfection. Picture yourself in a place of true peace. Allow one image to grow colorful, clear and radiant. Rest in that image of yourself in *shalom*.

The Amidah blessing continues on the next page

The Blessing

בְּסֵפֶר חַיִּים בְּרָכָה וְשָׁלוֹם וּפַּרְנָסָה טוֹבָה נָזָכֵר וְנִכְּתֵב לְפָנֵיףּ אַנְחְנוּ וְכָל־עַמְּךּ בֵּית יִשְּׂרָאֵל לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים וּלְשָׁלוֹם.

בָרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ עוֹשֵׁה הַשְּׁלוֹם.

B' Sefer Chayim, bracha v'shalom, u'farnassa tova, nizacher v'nikateyv l'fanecha! Anachnu v'chol amcha beyt Yiseael, l'chayim tovim, u'l'shalom!

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) Oseh HaShalom

A fountain of Blessings are You Yah, source of Shalom.

(thanks to Talia deLeone for texts drawn from her Shabbat Amida published in P'nai Or's siddur Or Chadash)

Amidah

אַדנָי שְפָתַי תִפְתָח ופי יַגִיד תְּהַלָּתֶך:

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה, יְיָ אֱלֹהַינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אִמוֹתֵינוּ , אֱלֹהֵי אַבְּרָהָם, אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק, וַאלֹהֵי יַעָּקְבָ, אֱלֹהֵי שָׁרָה, אֱלֹהֵי רְבְּקָה, אֱלֹהֵי רָחַל, וַאלֹהֵי לֵאָה,

הָאֵל הַגָּרוֹל הַגִּבּוֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא אֵל עֶלְיוֹן. גּוֹמֵל הַסָּרִים טוֹבִים וְקֹנֵה הַכֹּל.

וְזוֹכֵר חַסְדֵּי אָבוֹת וּמֵבִיא גוֹאֵל לִבְנֵי בְנֵיהֶם לְמַעּן שְׁמוֹ בְּאַהֲבָה: זָכְרֵנוּ לְחַיִּים מֶלֶךְ חָפֵּץ בַּחַיִּים. וְכָתְבֵנוּ בְּסֵפֶר הַחַיִּים. לְמַעַנְךָ אֱלֹהִים חַיִּים: מֶלֶךְ עוֹזֵר וּמוֹשִׁיעַ וּמָגֵן. בָּרוּךְ אֻתָּה יִיָ מָגֵן אַבְרָהָם ועזרת שֵׁרה.

אַתָּה גִבּוֹר לְעוֹלָם אֲדְנָי מְחַיֶּה מֵתִים אַתָּה רַב לְהוֹשִׁיעַ. מְכַלְכֵּל חַיִּים בְּחֶסֶר מְחַיֵּה מֵתִים בְּרַחֲמִים רַבִּים. סומך נוֹפְלִים וְרוֹפֵא חוֹלִים וּמַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים וּמְלַיֵּם אֱמוּנָתוֹ לִישֵׁנִי עָפָר. מִי כָמְוֹךְ בַּעַל גְּבוּרוֹת וּמִי דְוֹמֶה לֶךְ. מֶלֶךְ מִמִית וּמְחַיֶּה וּמַצְמְיחַ יְשׁוּעָה: מִי כָמִוֹךְ אַב הָרַחֲמִים זוֹבֵר יְצוּרָיוֹ לְחַיִּים בְּרַחֲמִים:

וְנֶאֶמֶן אַתָּה לְהַחֲיוֹת מֵתִים: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה וְיָ מְחֵיֵּה הַמֵּתִים:

אַתָּה קָרושׁ וְשִׁמְךּ קָרושׁ וּקְרושִׁים בְּכָל יוֹם יְהַלְּלְוּךְ סֵלֵה:

וּבְבֵן תֵּן פַּחְדְּךְ יְיָ אֱלֹחֵינוּ עַל כָּל מַעֲשֶׂיךְ וְאֵימָתְךְ עַל־ כָּל־מַה שֶׁבָּרָאתָ. וְיִירָאִוּךְ כָּל הַמַּעֲשִׁים וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לְפָנֶיךְ כָּל הַבְּרוּאִים. וְיֵעֲשׁוּ כֻלָּם אֲגָדָה אֶחָת לֵעֲשׁוֹת רְצוֹנְךְ בְּלֵבָב שָׁלֵם. כְּמוֹ שֶׁיָדְעְנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁהַשִּׁלְטוֹן לְפָנֶיךְ עוֹ בְּיָדְךְ וּגְבוּרָה בִּימִנֶּךְ וְשִׁמְךְ נוֹרָא עַל כָּל מַה שַׁבַּרֵאתַ:

וּבְבֵן תֵּן כָּבוֹד יְיָ לְעַמֶּךְ תְּהַלָּה לִירֵאֶיךְ וְתִקְנָה לְרוֹרְשֶׁיךְ וּפִתְחוֹן כֶּה לַמְיַחְלִים לָךְ. שִׁמְחָה לְאַרְצֶךְ וְשָׁשוֹן לְעִיבֶךְ וּצְמִיחַת קֶבֶן לְדָוֹד עַבְבֶּדְּ וַעֲרְיכַת גַר לְבֶן יִשִׁי מְשִׁיחֶךְ בִּמְהַרָה בְיָמֵינוּ:

וּבְבֵן צַדִּיקִים יִרְאוּ וְיִשְׁמֵחוּ וִישָּׁרִים יַצִּלְזוּ וַחֲסִידִים בְּרָנָּה יָגִילוּ. וְעוֹלֶתָה תִּקְפָּץ פִּיהָ וְכָל הָרִשְׁעָה כָּלָה Adonay sfatai tiftach, u'fi yagid tehilatecha: Open up my lips (widen the river-banks of my soul) and I will sing Your praises!

You are a fountain of blessings, Yah/Adonay, God to each of us and our ancestors Baruch ata Yah/Adonay, Eloheynu, v'Elohey avoteynu/imoteynu: Elohey Avraham; Elohey Yitzhok; Elohey Yaakov. Elohey Sarah; Elohey Rivkah; Elohey Rachel; v'Elohey Leah. Great! Mighty! Awesome! Ancient Source of Kindness. Ha El. Ha Gadol, v'haNorah El Elyon! Gomel hasadim tovim v'koneh ha'kol; v'zocher hasdey avot; u'mayvi goel livney v'neyhem; l'maan Shemo b'ahavah! As You remember them, remember us also, Joyful Melech! You delight in life! Inscribe us in the Book-of-Life! Baruch are You, shield of Avraham; Protector of Sarah!

You are the Mighty Power who brings life to the deadened with your loyal love and nurturance

Mi chamocha baal gevurot, u'mi domeh lach. Melech may-meet u'm'chayeh, u'matzmiach yeshuah. Mi chamocha Av HaRachamim, zocher yetzurav l'chayim b'rachamim!

Praised are You whose gift is Life!

U'vchen Make all creatures awestruck at Your greatness. Help all life to align their desires with Yours, with full harmony of heart.

U'vchen help us share Your glory. Bring us hope in Your promise, joy in our land, delight in Your city Jerusalem. Let Messiah-time come soon!

U'vchen all who do justly will see and rejoice! All of integrity will celebrate. Those who serve God out of love will sing for joy! Injustice will shut it's mouth at last. Cruelty will be blown away like smoke ּבְעָשָׁן הִּבְלֶה בִּי תַעֲבִיר מֶמְשֶׁלֶת זְדוֹן מִן הָאֲבֶץ:

וְתִמְלוֹךְ אַתָּה וְיָ לְבַבֶּדְּךְ עַל כָּל מַצְשֶּׁיךְ בְּהַר צִּיוֹן מִשְׁכַּן כְּבוֹדֶךְ וּבִירוּשָׁלֵים עִיר קָרְשֶׁךְ. בַּכָּתוּב בְּדִּבְרֵי קָרְשֶׁךְ. יִמְלֹךְ וְיָ לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹחַיִּךְ צִיוֹן לְדר נָדֹר הַלִּלוּיָה:

קָרוש אַתָּה וְנוֹרָא שְמֶךּ וְאֵיןּ אֱלְוֹהַ מִבּּלְעָדֵיךּ כַּכָּתוּב. וַיִּגְבָּה יְיָ צְבָאוֹת בַּמִּשְׁפָּט וְהָאֵל הַקָּרוֹש נִקְרַשׁ בִּצְרָקָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַמֶּלֶךְ הַקָּרוֹשׁ:

אַתָּה בְחַרְתָּנוּ מִכָּל הָעַמִּים. אָהַבְּתָּ אוֹתָנוּ. וְרָצִיתָּ וְקַרַבְּתָּנוּ מַלְּבֵּנוּ לַעֲבוֹדְתֶךְ. וְשִׁמְךְּ הַנָּרוֹל וְהַקְּרוֹשׁ עָלֵינוּ קָרָאתָ: עָלֵינוּ קָרָאתָ:

On Sabbath add the bracketed words
וַתְּתֶּן־לֶנוּ יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲכָה אֶת־יוֹם [הַשַּבָּת הַוֶּה וְנְתְּתֶּן־לֵנוּ יִיָּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲכָה אֶת־יוֹם] הַזְּבָּרוֹן הַוֶּה יוֹם[וִכְרוֹן] תְּרוּעָה [בְּאַהֲכָה] מִקְרָא קֹרָשׁ. זֵבֶר לִיצִיאַת מִצְרָיִם:

אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ יַעֻלֶּה וְיָבֹא וְיַגִּיעַ וְיֵרָאֶה וְיַבָּא וְיַגִּיעַ וְיַרָאֶה וְיַבָּא וְיַנְגִיעַ וְיַרָאֶה וְיַבָּא וְיַבָּא וְיַנְגִיעַ וְיִרָּאֶה וְיִשָּׁמַע וְיִפָּקַד וְיִזָּבֵר זִּכְרוֹנְנוּ וּפִקְדוֹנְנוּ וְיִרוּשָׁלֵיִם אֲבוֹתֵינוּ וְזִכְרוֹן מָשְׁיחַ בֶּן דְּוִד עַבְּבֶּדְ וְזִכְרוֹן יְרוּשָׁלֵיִם עִיר קְּדְשֶּךְ וְזִכְרוֹן מָשְׁיחַ בָּן דְּוִד עַבְּבֶּדְ וְיִבְּתְישׁר לְּפָנֶיךְ לְּפְנֵיים לְחֵיִים לְּחֵינוּ בּוֹ לְחַיִּים לְּחַבִּנוּ בּוֹ לְחַיִּים לְטִיִּים וְיִבְּר יְשׁוּעָה וְרַחֲמִים חוּס וְחָנֵנוּ בְּוֹ לְחַיִּים עָלֵינוּ בִּוֹ לְחַיִּים עָלֵינוּ בִּי אֲלִיךְ עִינֵינוּ בִּי לְחָבִים עָלֵינוּ וְרַחוּם עָלֵינוּ וְרַחוּם אָלֵינוּ וְרַחוּם אָלֵינוּ בִּי אָלְיִבְּר יְשׁוּעָה וְרַחֲמִים חוּס וְחָנֵנוּ וְרַחוּם עָלֵינוּ וְרַחוּם אָלֵינוּ בִּי אֵלְיִךְ עִינֵינוּ. כִּי אֵל מֶלֶךְ חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אַתַּינוּ בִּי אַתָּוֹיִנוּ בִּי אֲתָּר עִינְינוּ כִּי אֵל מֶלֶלְךְ חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָתֵינוּ בִּי אַתָּוֹיִינוּ בִּי אֲתָר עִינִינוּ בִּי אֲתָר עִינִינוּ בִּי אַלִּיוּ בְּיִעְּר בִּיִבְינוּ בִּיּעִינוּ וְרָחוּם אָלִיךְ עִינְינוּ בִּי אַתְּנִינוּ בִּי אַלְיִר עִינִינוּ בִּי אַתְּבּיוֹ וְרָחוּם אָתִינוּ וּ בִּיִינוּ בִּי אַלִינוּ בְּיִינוּ בְּרִבּר יְשׁוּעִר בִּי אֵלְיךְ עִינְינוּ בִּי אֵבְינוּ בִּי אַתְּרְיבוּ בִּיִים בּּן בְּיִינוּ בְּיִינוּ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִבְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִיבְינוּ בִּיּבְינוּ בּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּבְיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִנְינוּ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִינְינוּ בְּיִיבּים בְּיִינְינוּ בִּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּנִינְיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִּלְּיִים וְּיִים בְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוּים בְּיִים בְּיוּיוּים בְּיוּים בְּיוּיוּים בְּיִים בְּיִיוּים בְּיִים בְּיוּיוּי

אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ. מְלוֹךְ עַל כָּל הָעוֹלָם כָּלוֹ בִּכְבוֹדֵךְ וְהִנָּשֵׂא עַל כָּל הָאֶרֶץ בִּיקֶרֶךְ וְהוֹפַע בַּהֲדֵר גְּאוֹן עָזֶךְ עַל כָּל יוֹשְׁבֵי תֵבֵל אַרְצֶךְ. וְיֵדַע כָּל פָּעוּל כִּי אַתָּה פְעַלְתּוֹ וְיָבִין כָּל יָצוּר כִּי אַתָּה יְצַרְתּוֹ וְיֹאמֵר כֹּל אֲשֶׁר נְשָׁמָה בְאַפּוֹ יִי אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל מֶלֶךְ וּמַלְכוּתוֹ בַּכֹּל מְשֶׁלָה: אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ [רְצַה Then Your Power will be the only one we know; and holiness will rule from the City of Peace, Your Shekhina's dwelling. So we sing: "Yimloch Adonay l'olam; Elohayich Tzion; L'dor va-dor Hallelu-Yah!" Yah will rule in every generation.

Holy, Awesome One! There is none like You!

You have chosen us to serve You by loving us and giving us Your guidance through *Torah* and *mitzvot*, through which we link ourselves to You.

You've given us (Shabbat) and this Yom HaZikaron Day of Remembering, for gathering to hear the Shafar call; reminding us of how we together fled Mitzrayim /Egypt.

Yaaleh v'yavo: May the thought of us and all who came before us rise and come before You, reach You and be noticed. May this be pleasing to You for liberation, for good, for graciousness, for covenant love, for motherly nurturance, life and fulfillment. Remember us this day.

Mloch : Power of our people age after age, be Melech for us and all creation. May we reflect Your splendor and dignity. Let all know You, the One Source of Life, and breathe Your embracing truth with every breath. (Accept our Shabbat rest and) help us live sacred lives with Your mitzvot and Torah. Taher libeynu l'avdecha b'emet. Purify our hearts to serve You in truth. Praised are You who makes sacred (Shabbat) Yisra-el /all the God-wrestlers, and Yom HaZikaron, The Day of Remembering.

בְּמְנוּחָתֵנוּ) קַּדְּשֵׁנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךּ וְתֵן חֻלְּקֵנוּ בְּתוֹרָתֶךְ שַּבְּעֵנוּ מִטוּבֶךְ וְשַּמְחֵנוּ בִּישׁוּעָתֶךְּ: [וְהַנְחִילֵנוּ וְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲבָה וּבְרָצוֹן שַּבָּת קְרְשֵׁךְ וְיָנְוּחוּ בָה אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים אֱמֶת וּדְבָרְךְ אֱמֶת וְקַיָּם לָעַר. בִּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ מֶלֶךְ עַל כָּל הָאֶרֶץ מְקַבֵּשׁ [הַשַּבָּת וְ] יִשְׁרָאֵל יִיוֹם הַזִּבָּרוֹן:

רְצֵה יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּעַמְּךְ יִשְׁרָאֵל וֹבְתְפִּלָּתָם. וְהָשֵׁב אֶת הָעֲבוֹרָה לִּדְבִיר בֵּיתֶךְ וְאִשֵּי יִשְׁרָאֵל וּתְפִּלָּתָם בְּאַהֲבָה תְקַבֵּל בְּרָצוֹן. וּתְהִי לֻרָצוֹן תָּמִיד עֲבוֹרַת יִשְׂרָאֵל עַמֶּךְ. וְתָחֲזֶינָה עֵינֵינוּ בְּשׁוּבְךְ לְצִיוֹן בְּרַחֲמִים. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִיָּ הַמַּחֲזִיר שְׁכִינָתוֹ לְצִיוֹן:

מוֹדִים אֲנְחְנוּ לֶךְ שָאַתָּה הוּא יִיָ אֶלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. צוּר חַיֵּינוּ מָגֵן יִשְעֵנוּ אַתָּה הוּא לְדוֹר וָדוֹר. נוֹדָה לְּךְ וּנְסָפֵּר תְּהַלֶּתֵךְ עַל חַיֵּינוּ הַמְּסוּרִים בְּיָבֶךְ וְעַל נִשְׁמוֹתֵינוּ הַפְּקוּדוֹת לָךְ וְעַל יְפֶיךְ שֶׁבְּכָל־יוֹם עִמָּנוּ וְעַל נִפְּלְאוֹתֵיךְ וְטוֹבוֹתֵיךְ שֶבְּכָל־עַת עֶרֶב וָבְּקֶר וְצָהֲרָיִם. הַטוֹב כִּי לֹא כָלוּ רַחֲמֶיךְ וְהַמְרַחֵם כִּי לֹא תָמוּ חֲסָדֵיךְ מֵעוֹלָם קִּוְינוּ לָךְ:

וְעַל כָּלֶם יִתְבָּרֵךְ וְיִתְרוֹמֵם שִׁמְךְ מַלְכֵנוּ תָּמִיד לְעוֹלֶם וָעֵר:

וּכְתֹב לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים כָּל־בְּנֵי בְרִיתֶךְ:

וְכֹל הַחַיִּים יוֹדְוּךְ סֶּלָה וִיהַלְלוּ אֶת שִׁמְךְ בָּאֲמֶת הָאֵל יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ וְעֶזְרָתֵנוּ סֶלָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַטּוֹב שִׁמְךְ וֹלְךְ נָאֶה לְהוֹדוֹת:

שָׁלוֹם רָב עַל יִשְּׂרָאֵל עַמְּךְ תָּשִׁים לְעוֹלָם. כִּי אַתָּה הוֹא מֶלֶךְ אָדוֹן לְכָל־הַשָּׁלוֹם. וְטוֹב בְּעֵינֶיךְ לְבָרֵךְ אֶת־עַמְךְ יִשְרָאֵל בְּכָל־עֵת ובְכָל־שָׁעָה בִּשְׁלוֹמֶךְ.

בְּסֵפֶר חַיִּים בְּרָכָה וְשָׁלוֹם וּפַּרְנָסָה טוֹבָה נָזָבֵר וְנִכָּתֵב לְפָנֵיְךְ אֲנַחְנוּ וְכָל עַמְּךְ בִּיִת יִשְׁרָאֵל לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים וֹלְשָׁלוֹם. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ עשֶה הַשָּׁלוֹם: Retzeh: Accept our prayer as lovingly as it is offered. Make of each of us a sacred dwelling for Your Presence. Bring Your Shekhinah home to us, to Zion. Restorer of sacred intimacy, we praise You.

Modim: We call out to You, Power of our people for ages and generations. You are our support. We thank You, for You make it known that we are not alone. We find You in the daily miracles which happen all around us, morning, noon, and night. We seek You and find You seeking us, with boundless love. Inscribe all of us for a good life. Thank You for it all.

Shalom Rav: You are Melech of Time and Space. You created Wholeness, Fulfillment and Peace. Let us have these in abundance. Within a warring world, help us seek Peace.

B'Sefer Chayim, Bracha, V'Shalom, U'Farnassah Tova...N'Zacher V'N'Katev L'fanecha! Anachnu V'Kol Amcha Beyt Yisrael: L'Chayim Tovim, L'Chayim Tovim, U'L'Shalom.

Because We and You Belong to Each Other

We are Your People, and You are our God
We are born from You, You are our Source.
We serve You, and You are our Connection,
We are Your community; and You our only One.
We are Your heritage, and You are our Destiny.
We are Your vinyard, and You are our Tender
We are Your creatures, and You are our Creator.
We are Your faithful lovers, and You are our Beloved.
We are Your people, and You are our Melech.
We have chosen You,
And You have chosen us.

פִּי אָנוּ עַמֶּךּ וְאַתָּה אֱלֹהֵינוּ, אָנוּ בְּגֵיךּ וְאַתָּה אָבִינוּ. אָנוּ עַבְּדֶיךּ וְאַתָּה אֲדוֹנְנוּ, אָנוּ לְהָלֶךְ וְאַתָּה חֵלְקְנוּ. אָנוּ נַחְלָתֶךּ וְאַתָּה גוֹרְלֵנוּ, אָנוּ צֹאנֶךּ וְאַתָּה רוֹעֲנוּ. אָנוּ כַרְמֶךּ וְאַתָּה נוֹסְרָנוּ, אָנוּ פְעֻלְּתֶךְ וְאַתָּה יוֹצְרְנוּ. אָנוּ רַעְיָתֶךְ וְאַתָּה דּוֹרְנוּ, אָנוּ סְגֻלְּתֶךְ וְאַתָּה קְרוֹבְנוּ. אָנוּ עַמֶּךְ וְאַתָּה מַלְבֵּנוּ, אָנוּ מַאֲמִירֶךְ וְאַתָּה מַאֲמִירְנוּ.

Ki Anu Am-e-cha, V'Ata Eloheynu.. Anu Banecha, V'Ata Avinu. Anu Avadecha, V'Ata Adonenu.. Anu K'halecha, V'Ata Chelkeynu. Anu Nachala-techa, V'Ata Goraleynu.. Anu Tzonecha, V'Ata Roenu. Anu Karmecha, V'Ata Notreynu.. Anu P'ula-techa, V'Ata Yotzreynu. Anu Rai-techa, V'Ata Dodeynu.. Anu S'gula-techa, V'Ata Korbeynu. Anu Amecha, V'Ata Malkeynu.. Anu Maami-recha, V'Ata Maami-reynu.







Aleynu

L'Shabeyach

We Rise to Praise and Weave the Dream

עָלִינוּ לְשַּבְּחַ לַאֲדוּן הַכּל לְתַח וְּדְלָה לְיוֹצֵר הְאֲדָטָה שֶׁלֹא שָשֵׁנוּ כְּנִוֹיֵי הָאַרָצוֹת וְלֹא שֶׁמֵנוּ כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת הָאָדָטָה שֶׁלֹא שָם חָלְלַנוּ כָּהָם וְנֹרָלֵנוּ כְּכָל הַמוֹנָם: וֹאָנַחְנוּ כּוֹרְעִים וּמִשְׁתַּחְוִים וּמוֹדִים לְפְנֵי מֵלֶךְ מַלְכֵי הַמְּלָכִים הַקְּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ הוּא.

Aleynu l'shabeyach l'Adon ba-kol, latet gedulah l'Yotzer Vereishit Sheh lo asah-nu k' goyey ba-arahtzot, v'lo sahmahnu k' mishpachot ba-adamah. Shehl lo sam chelkeynu kahem, v'goraleynu k'chol hamonam

Va-anachnu korim (we bend our knees with humility) u'mishtachavim (and bow) u'modim (offer our gratitude) lifney Melech, Malchey HaMlachim, HaKadosh-Baruch-Hu!

We rise to praise You, Source of All, for Your generous work as Creator of All. You made us a unique people upon the earth, and gave us a unique heritage among all that lives. We bow before you in humility and gratitude, and hope that the day will come when all peoples will join into a loving community, and unite with God in truth.







And then all that has divided us will merge
And then compassion will be wedded to power
And then softness will come to a world that is harsh and
unkind

And then both men and women will be gentle
And then both women and men will be strong
And then no person will be subject to another's will
And then all will be rich and free and varied
And then the greed of some will give way to the needs of many
And then all will share equally in the earth's abundance
And then all will care for the sick and the weak and the old
And then all will nourish the young
And then all will cherish life's creatures
And then all will live in harmony with each other and the earth
And then everywhere will be called Eden once again.

(Judy Chicago)

: וְנֵאֱמֵר

ּוְהָיָה יהוה לְמֶּלֶךְ עַל בָּל הָאָּרֶץ בַּיוֹם הַהוּא יִהְיֶה יהוה אֶחָד וּשְׁמוֹ אֶחָד:

V'neemar, v'hayah Yah (Adonay) l'melech al kol ba-aretz. Ba yom ba-bu yth-yeh Yah echad u'shmo echad! As it is written: The Source will be the center around which the world will turn. On that day the Eternal will truly be One, with all shapes and forms of its glory.







Mourners

Mourners' Kaddish

Yitgadahl v-yitkadash
sh'mey rabah
B-almah div'ra
chirutey v-yamlich malchutey
B-chayechon yv'yomeychon
Uv'chayey d'chol Beyt Yisra'el
ba-agalah u-vi-z'man kariv, v-imru
ameyn.

Y'hey sh'mey rabah m'vorach l'olam ul'almey almaya.

Yitbarahch v-yishtabahch,
v-yitpa'ahr v-yitromahm v-yitnasey,
v-yit'hahdar v-yit'ahleh v-yit'hahlal
sh'mey d'kud'sha, b'rich hu,
l-eyla min kol birchahta v-shirahta
tushb'chahta v-nehchehmahta
da'amirahn b-alma v-imru ameyn.

Y'hey shlahma rabah min sh'maya v-chayim, aleynu v-al kol Yisra'el v-imru ameyn.

Oseh shalom bim'romahv,
hu yah'ahseh shalom
aleynu v-al kol Yisra'el,
v-al kol yoshvey
teyvel v-imru
ameyn.

Kaddish

Mourners' Kaddish

יְתְגַדֵל וְיִתְקַדֵּשׁ שְׁמֵה רַבָּא בְּעָלְמָא דִי בְּרָא כִרְעוּתַה; וְיַמְלִיךְ מַלְכוּתַה בְּחַיֵיכון וּבְיוֹמֵכוֹן, וּבְחַיֵי דְכָל בַּית יִשְׂרָאַל, בַּעְנָלָא וּבִוֹמַן קָרִיב, וְאִמְרוּ אָמֵן.

יָהַא שְּמָה רבָּא מְבָרָךְ לְעָלַם וּלְעָלְמֵי עָלְמֵיא.

יְתְבָּרֵךְ וְיִשְּחַבַּת, וְיִתְפָּאֵר וְיִתְרוֹמֵם וְיִתְנַשֵּא וְיִתְהַדֵּר, וְיִתְעַלָּה וְיִתְהַלֵּל שְׁמֵה דְּקְרְשָׁא, בְּרִךְ הוּא, לְעַלָּא הָשְּבָּחָתָא וְנָחֲמָתָא, דַּאֲמִירָן בְּעָלְמָא וְנָחֲמָתָא, דַּאֲמִירָן יְהַא שְּלָמָא רָבָּא מִן שְׁמַיָּא, וְחַיִּים, עָלֵינו וְעַל כָּל יִשְׂרָאֵל, וְאִמְרוּ אָמֵן.

עשָה שָלוֹם בּמְרוֹמָיו. הוּא יַצְשֹה שָלוֹם עַלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל יִשֹּרָאֵל. וְעַל כָּל יוֹשבֵי תַבָּל. וְאִמְרוּ אָמֵן.

May God's
essence be revealed
as great and holy,
throughout the universes

that were created by divine desire.

May the realm of the sacred be completed in our lifetime.

May the Holy Name be blessed as long as worlds endure,
hailed, praised and exalted, though beyond
any song or praise or description we could utter.

May there be universal peace, life for us, for all Israel, and all who dwell on earth.

Amen.

A Blessing for the New Year

There is a paradox in the word shanah of shanah tovah and Rosh Hashanah are in Hebrew. It has the sense of repeating, doing again a second time, sheni, and in this sense is used in Mishnah, the Laws repeated by heart, and in the sense of which the 5th book of Moses is called Mishneh Torah, the repeating of the Torah (by Moses are before his death). However it also has the sense of change, leshanot, to make other - and here too is the sense of two-ness, second, one that is different than the first.

In Yiddish the same phrase with different inflections means the opposite, אוי -- מארגען אווי -- מארגען אווי . "Today like this> tomorrow like this>" can mean "today like this and also tomorrow like this" and it can mean "today like this< (pointing to the right) and tomorrow like this" (pointing to the left)

It has thus the possibility of being read both ways, repeat or change. For those parts of the life that were good last year and that want to be repeated I bless you with shanah tovah have a good repeat - and for those things that need change, shanah tovah, have a good change!

-Reb Zalman

Shana Tovah! המול שנה שובה המול שות הוו

L'shana tovah tikateyvu v'tey-chateymu!

Rosh HaShana

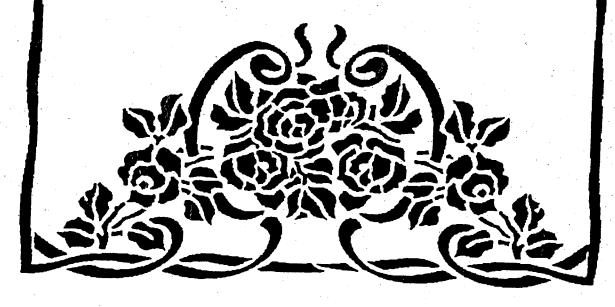
Do not think that the words of prayer as you say them go up to God.

It is not the words themselves that ascend.

It is the burning desire of your heart that rises like smoke toward heaven.

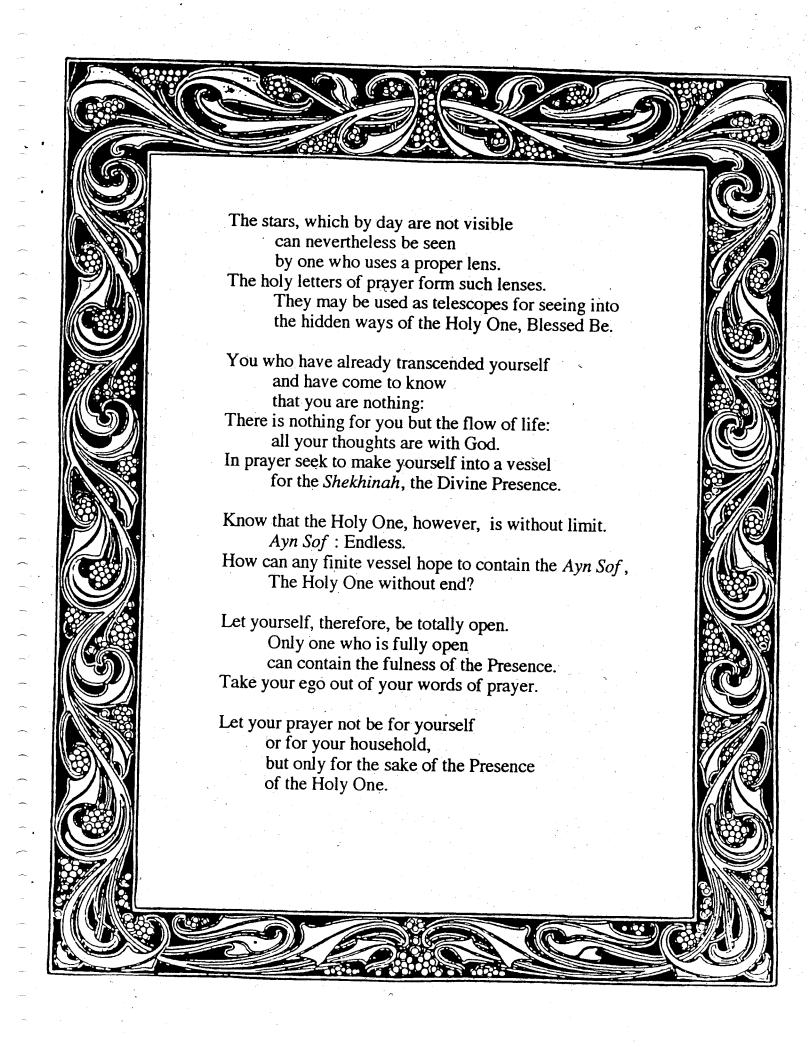
If your prayer consists only of words and letters, and does not contain your heart's desire, how can it rise up to God?

-a Hasidic teaching



Morning Service

compiled and edited by Rabbi Marcia Prager ωίτα βοριτίους



In the beginning, when the Creator fashioned the world, the Holy One with great wisdom made everything a bit incomplete. Instead of making bread grow from the earth, the Holy One made wheat grow so that people might bake it into bread. Instead of making the earth of bricks, the Holy One made it of clay so that people might bake the clay into bricks. Why? So that human beings could become partners with the Creator in the task of completing the work of creation.

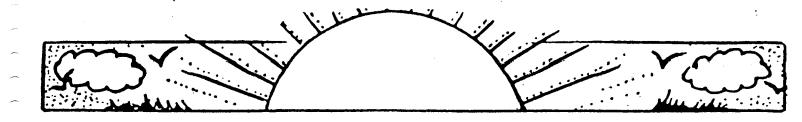
-Midrash

קחו עמכם דברים שובו שובו אל ה'

k'chu imachem devarim shuvu, shuvu el Adonai/Yah

Take with you your words (of t'shuvah) And return, return to the Source-of-All





We Create Sacred Space

מַה טֹבוּ אֹהָלֶיךּ יַעֲקֹב - מִשְׁכְּנֹתֵיךּ יִשְׂרָאֵל.

Mah tovu ohalecha Yaakov -- Mishkanotecha Yisrael

How good are your tents "Yaakov" - Your sacred spaces "Yisrael"

וַאֲנִי בְּרֹב חַסְדְּךּ אָבוֹא בֵיתֶךּ אָתַּחֲנֶה אֶל הֵיכֵל קָדְךּ בְּיִרְאָתֶךּ. יהוה אָהַבְתִּי מְעוֹן בֵּיתֶךּ וּמְקוֹם מִשְׁכֵּן כְּבוֹדֶדְ. וַאֲנִי אֶשְׁתַּחֲנֶה וְאֶכְרָעָה אֶבְרְכָה לִפְנֵי יהוה עשִׁי. וַאֲנִי תְפִלָּתִי לְדִּ יהוה עֵת רָצוֹן אֱלֹהִים בְּרָב חַסְדֶּךּ עֲנֵנִי בָּאֱמֶת יִשְׁעֶךְ.

And I, with Your great love, come to this house I open myself to You in a place where holiness dwells, in my wonder and my awe.

Holy One, I have loved the grandeur of your dwelling,
Your cosmos, castle of Your glory.
I could worship and kneel and make blessing,
before the Guide within who still makes me.
And so, my prayer is to You, Great Presence,
in this moment of my desire.
in this moment of my desire.
in this moment of my desire.
and with saving truth

מוֹדֶה|מוֹדָה אֲנִי לְפָנֶיךּ מֶלֶךְ חֵי וְקַיָּם שֶׁהָחֱזַרְתָּ בִּי נִשְׁמָתִי בְּחֶמְלָה רַבָּה אֱמוּנָתֶךּ.

Modeh (men) / Modah (women) ani l'fanecha, Melech chai v'kayam Sheh-chazarta bi nishmati b'chemlah - rabbah emunatecha

I am grateful as I face You, alive and potent Source of Creative Power. Who has returned my soul to me with loyal love. Great is Your faithfulness!

A Body-Prayer for T'shuvah

- Holy One of Blessing, we have been stiff-necked: stubborn, angry, resentful. Help us to hold our heads high with self respect but not defensiveness, to let go of old angers.
- We have been **short sighted**. We've seen only the negative things, which proved our negative viewpoints.

 Help us open our **eyes** to the fullness of creation.
- We have clenched our fists in frustration Help our hands to build, change and cope.
- Our knees have trembled with fear. Our feet have shuffled in indifference. Help us have true faith in ourselves and in You, to stride with confidence, generosity and clarity of purpose.
- We have swallowed injustice, choked on cruelty. Give us an appetite for change.
- We have let our hearts sink and our shoulders sag in discouragement.

 Let us stand tall with faith in Your Presence, faith in ourselves and each other.

We have abused our **bodies**, Your gift, with exhaustion, pointless anxieties and resentments.

Help us feel Your breath within us. You are our Breath-of-Life.

During these days of t'shuvah we will right the wrongs we've done to each other. We will turn again towards harmony with You.

Help us to do so in hope and not in despair, with insight and not blindly, with deep conviction, not as a mere formality.

May we open ourselves **body** and **soul** so that this will be a true new beginning.

תלמוד תורה

TALMUD TORAH: LEARNING OUR PEOPLE'S WISDOM

תחילים מח-ם הַנָּה בָאתִי. בִּמְנִלָּת סַפָּר כָּתוּב עָלָי. לַעְשוֹת רְצוֹנְךְ אֲלֹהֵי חָפָּצְתִּי, יַּנָּה בָאתִי. בִּמְנִלָּת סַפָּר כָּתוּב עָלָי. לַעְשוֹת רְצוֹנְךְ אֲלֹהֵי חָפָּצְתִי,

Here I have come.

I find my whole life in the scroll of a book.

I desire to do what You long for, my God, for Your Torah lives within me.

(Psalm 40:8-9; translation by Burt Jacobson)

* * *

Brachot for Torah Study

הַרוּד אַהְינוּ יה אֵלהֵינוּ יה אֵלהֵינוּ יה אֵלהֵינוּ Y--H Eloheynu תֵי הָעוֹלָמִים Chey Ha-olamim אַשֶּׁר קִדְשֵׁנוּ מֹא asher kidshanu הַמְצְוֹת וְצִנְנוּ וֹם la'asok b'divrey Torah

ּבְרוּכָה אָּל הֵינוּ
יה אֶלהֵינוּ
יה אֱלהֵינוּ
יה אֱלהֵינוּ
יה אֱלהֵינוּ
Chey Ha-olamim
יה הְעוֹלָמִים
asher kidshatanu
יה בְּלְצְוֹת וְצִוְּתָנוּ
b'mitzvot v'tzivtan
יה בְּלְצְוֹת בְּרָרִי תּוֹרָה

We bless You now, Wholly One, our Power, Living Spirit within us, who summons us with holiness and bids us concern ourselves with matters of Torah.

These selections give us an opportunity to study in hevrusa, in partership, some traditional teaching on the meaning of t'shuvah.

T'shuvah literally means "return". Spiritually "return" is a process of re-alignment with the Divine Presence within us and around us, and with family and community. Engaging in t'shuvah requires deep personal honesty (not destructive hyper-criticality), and a willingness to allow God to copartner our return.

-Rabbi Marcia

1. T'shuvah is one of the ultimate spiritual realities at the core of Jewish faith. Its significance goes far beyond the narrow meaning of contrition or regret over error. (The concept of t'shuvah) is considered to be fundamental to the existence of the world. Certain great teachers include t'shuvah among the entities created before the world itself! (This means that) t'shuvah is a universal, primordial phenomenon..embedded in the root structure of the world, and (also) that before we were created we were given the possibility of changing the course of our lives.

T'shuvah is a manifestation of the divine within us. Through t'shuvah, we can extricate ourselves from the binding web of our lives, from the chain of causality that otherwise compels us to follow a path of no return.

2. T'shuvah also includes the idea that we have a measure of control over..all dimensions including time. Time flows in one direction; it is impossible to undo an action after it has occurred. However, t'shuvah, offers ascendancy over it, and the possibility of changing its significance for the present and the future. This is why t'shuvah has been presented as something created befor the world itself. In a world of the inexorable flow of time, in which all objects and events are interconnected in a relationship of cause and effect, t'shuvah is the exception: it is the potential for something else.

-adapted from Adin Steinzaltz The Strife of the Spirit

Selections from Mishne-Torah, Hilchot T'shuvah by The RaMBaM (Maimonides) 12th c

3. Free will is given to every human being. If we wish to incline ourselves towards goodness and the path of righteousness, we are free to do so; and if we wish to incline ourselves towards evil, we are also free to do that. We learn in *Torah* (Gn. 3:22) that the human species, with its awareness of good and evil is unique among earth's creatures. Of our own accord, with our intelligence and understanding, we can distinguish between good and evil, doing as we choose. Nothing holds us back from making the choice. The power is in our hands.

- **4.** If a person has strayed from the way of the *mitzvot*, whether purposely or unwittingly, and then makes *t'shuvah* before God: This is itself a *mitzvah*.
- 5. Now that the Temple does not exist, and we have no sacred place for atonement, we have only t'shuvah. T'shuvah atones for all errors and misdeeds. Even one who has been wicked all his life, and only returns at the end, nothing of his evil is remembered, as the prophet Ezekiel says: "And as for the wickedness of the evil one, he will not stumble on account of it on the day that he turns in t'shuvah from it.(33:12)."
- **6.** What is *t'shuvah shlaymah* perfect/complete *t'shuvah*? It is when the person has the opportunity to behave in the same way as before, and does not do so -not out of fear or weakness, inability or lack of opportunity, but because of the change of the *t'shuvah*.
- 7. Whoever confesses in words and without true resolve of heart to turn from wrong, is like one who would stand in a *mikveh* while holding something putrid, like a rodent, in his/her hand. The immersion won't help until s/he throws away the rodent.
- 8. T'shuvah only applies in matters between the soul and God. Misdeeds between people, such as violence, harsh words or theft, cannot be forgiven until proper amends are made. One must endeavor to undo the wrong, and ask forgiveness. If the wounded person refuses to forgive, you must ask three friends to intervene. They must try a second and a third time if the hurt one still refuses. If even then no forgiveness is forthcoming, the one who has not forgiven is now the sinner. But if one does wrong against ones own teacher, that one should return even a thousand times until s/he is forgiven.
- 9. It is forbidden to be cruel and refuse to be appeased. Be generous with forgiveness and slow to anger. When someone offends you and asks forgiveness, forgive whole-heartedly and eagerly. If the offense happened many times, still do not hold onto anger and seek revenge.
- 10. If someone dies before you can make amends and ask forgiveness, gather in a *minyan* at the grave and say: "I have sinned against God and this person and have done such and such." If there is money owed, give it to the heirs. If none can be found, convene a *Bet-Din* (a rabbinical court) and let the money be given away wisely.
- 11. There are twenty-four things that hinder t'shuvah. Four of these are so grave that The Holy One does not grant t'shuvah: 1. Leading awhole community to sin. 2. Corrupting a good person into evil ways. 3. One who sees his or her own child acting viciously and does not stop this. 4. The one who says: "I'll behave as I like and ask forgiveness on Yom Kippur.

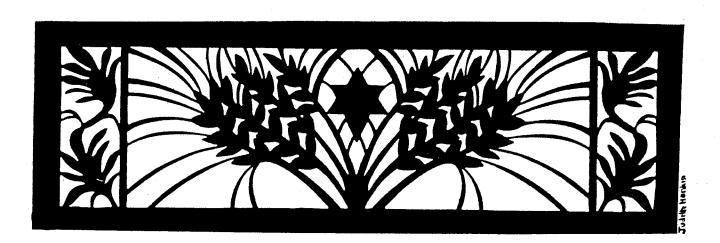
- 12. Of the twenty-four things that hinder t'shuvah, there are five that seem trivial enough for a person to imagine that there is no sin: 1. Eating a meal when there isn't enough food for the host. The guest can say to himself: "But I ate with permission!" 2. Using for personal benefit something that a poor person has pawned with you. The user can easily say: "It didn't loose value. I stole nothing!" 3. A man looking with lust at a woman he cannot approach with honorable intention. He imagines he did nothing wrong, and says to himself: "I didn't even come near her!" 4. Trying to gain status by disparaging another. 5. Suspecting innocent people of misdeeds. The suspicious one says: 'Well, what harm have I done him. Maybe he's guilty, maybe he's not."
- 13. Know that you might die at any moment, without doing t'shuvah. Do not delay! Do not say: "I'll do my t'shuvah when I'm old." You may die young.
- 14. Don't think that t'shuvah is necessary only for misdeeds. Thoughts and feelings merit t'shuvah as well. We must turn from anger and hatred, from jealousy, mockery, greed, selfishness, false pride; from needing to chase after honors, and from needing to keep feeding ourselves. From all of these we should turn in t'shuvah. In fact, these can be harder than turning from deeds, because once we are sunk in these habits it is hard to remove them.
- 15. If you become a Baal T'shuvah, a "returnee", don't imagine that your past behaviors keep you from standing in the place of righteousness. It is not so. Such a person is God's beloved as much as the sinless. Even more, because the merit of having conquered bad impulses is exceedingly great. Our sages have said: "In the place where Baalei T'shuvah stand, even perfect saints cannot stand."

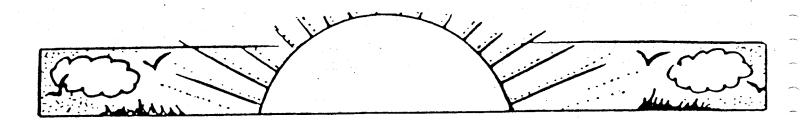
From other traditional sources:

- 16. The Holy One says to Israel: "Make an opening of t'shuvah as narrow as the eye of a needle, and I will open for you gates through which wagons and coaches can pass." (Song-of-Songs Rabbah 5:2 #2)
- 17. They asked Wisdom: "What is the punishment for sinners?" Wisdom replied: "Evil pursues sinners." (Proverbs 13:21) They asked Prophecy: "What is the punishment for sinners?". Prophecy replied: "The soul that sins, it shall die." (Ezekiel 18:4) Then they asked the Holy One Blessed Be: "What is the punishment for sinners?". The Holy One replied: "Let the sinner do t'shuvah, return to me and find forgiveness." (Yerushalmi Mak. 2:731d)
- 18. To an earthly ruler one goes full and returns empty; to God one goes empty and returns full. (Pesah Rabbah 185A)
- 19. A king had a son who had gone astray and was distant by a hundred days journey. Good friends said: "Return to your father." The son said; "I cannot!" Then his father sent word to him: "Return as far as you can, and I will return to you."

From Avraham Isaac Kook Lights of T'shuvah

- 21. The pain felt in the initial inspiration to t'shuvah is due to the severance of the evil/(hurt) layers of the self, which cannot be mended as long as they are attached to and remain part of the person, causing deterioration of the whole spirit. Through t'shuvah they are severed from the basic essence of the self. Every severance, like surgery, causes some pain. This, however, is the most inward kind of pain, through which a person is liberated from servitude to the worst habits and most lowly inclinations, and their bitter aftereffects.
- 22. T'shuvah emerges from the depths of being, from such great depths that there the individual stands, not as seperate entity, but rather as a continuation of the vastness of universal existence. The desire for t'shuvah is related to the highest source of the universal will. From the moment the mighty stream for the universal will-for-life turns towards the good, many forces within the whole of existence are stirred to disclose the good, and to bestow good to all. Thus we learn: "Great is t'shuvah, for it brings healing into the world. (Yoma 86a)". In the great channel in which the life-sustaining force flows, there is revealed the unitary source of all existence and in the hovering life-serving spirit of t'shuvah all things are renewed to higher level of good, the radiant and the pure.
- 23. T'shuvah is inspired by the yearning of all existence to be better, purer, more vigorous and on a higher plane. Within this yearning is a hidden life-force for overcoming every factor that limits and weakens existence. The particular t'shuvah of an individual or community draws its strength from this Source-of-Life, which is always active and vigorous.





Blessing the Soul

אֶלהַי נִשָּׁמָה שֶׁנְתַתְּ בִּי טָהוֹרָה הִיא.

Elohai neshamah sheh-natata bee tehorah hee

אַתָּה בְּרָאתָה אַתָּה יְצַרְתָּה אַתָּה נְפַחְתָּה בִּי וְאַתָּה מְשֵׁמְּרָה בְּקִרְבִּי וְאַתָּה עָתִיד לִפְּלָה מִמֶּנִי וּלְהַחֲזִירָה בִּי לֶעָתִיד לָבוֹא. בְּל זְמֵן שֶׁהַנְּשָׁמָה בְקִרְבִּי מוֹדֶה (men) מוֹדָה (women) אֲנִי לְפָנֶיךְ יהוה אֱלֹהֵי וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵי רְבּוֹן כָּל הַמַּעֲשִׂים אֲדוֹן כָּל הַנְּשָׁמוֹת. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה הַמַּחֲזִיר נְשָׁמוֹת לִפְּגָרִים מֵתִים.

Ata baratAH, ata y'tzartAH, ata nafachtAH bi! V'ata m'shamrAH b'kirbi!
V'ata ateed leet'lAH mimeni u'l'ha-chazirAH bi, leh-ateed lavoh. Kol zman shehha'n'shama b'kirbi modeh (men) / modah (women) ani l'fanecha,
Elohai v'Elohey avotai. Ribbon Kol ha'Maasim! Adon Kol ha'Neshamot.

Baruch Ata יהוה ha'machazir neshamot lifgarim meytim!

My God,
The life and soul which You placed within me are pure.
You breathed of Yourself into my flesh,
creating and forming in me a deep awareness of Your presence.
It is You who constantly arouse the desire to live within me.
Sometimes You take this hope from me,
only to renew it again and again,
That I may once more praise You, my God,
and God of my people.
You are the origin of all that happens,
and every soul is a part of You.
Praised are You, הוה
original You.
Praised are You, יהוה
constantly renewing life within me,
with Your breath of love.

Dawn Blessings

Eloheinu/melech ha'olam ising formula for each of the We bless you, Sovereign God

you rule both space and time

she'asani betzalmo she'asani Yisra'el. malbish arumim poke'ach ivrim . zokeif kefufim. matir asurim. you stand us upright when we are you made me in your image you remove our limitations , you freed my parents. you taught the rooster .. you clothe the naked. you restore our sight. you made me a Jew. to tell day from night.

. . you stretch the earth over the water. you strengthen Israel with courage . you clear the path for the strong. you crown Israel with splendor. you give strength to the weary. you make everything I need. curled up.

lehavchin bein yom uvein layla. . asher natan lasechvi vina

. . she'asani ben/bat chorin.

רוקע הָאָרֶץ עַל הַפְּיִם אוזר ישְרָאֵל בּגְבּוּרָה עיטר ישְרָאֵל בְּתִפְּאָרָה . hamechin mitz'adei gaver. . roka ha'aretz al hamayim . hanotein laya'ef ko'ach . ozer Yisra'el bigvurah. oter Yisra'el betil'arah. . she'asah li kol tzorki.

שְׁצְשְׁה לִי בְּלְ-צְּרְכִּי הַמְּכְין מִצְעְּרֵי-גָבֶּר

rooster) and the adventure of a new clothes, for suppleness in our bodies, and so on. The last of these blessin when we are tired — this could be thanks God for giving us strength said with a yawn at break of day! straightening, we thank God for day. As we dress, bending and thank God for the alarm clock Even when waking up is ha

> הַבְּחִין בֵּין יוֹם וּבֵין לִ אַשֶּׁר נְתַּן לַשֶּׁבְּוִי בִּינְדּר

שְׁגְשֵׁנִי בְּצֵּלְמִוּ שְׁעְשֵׁנִי יִשְׁרָאֵל

שֶׁעֶשַׂנִי (בַּת-) בָּן-חוֹרִין

מלביש ערומים פויקח עורים

מתיר אַסוּרִים

זוקף בפופים

אַלהינו מֶלְהְיהַעוֹלָם

"You freed my parents" is "you made some of the other blessings are recent and perhaps connects us to the Jews me the daughter/son of free people" making them slaves or women, and of the Exodus. However, this and modifications of traditional liturgy women thanked God humbly for Men used to thank God for not lays, God was always a "he"]

Morning Blessings

ברוך אתה יהוה אלהנו מלך העולם Baruch ata Yah / Adonay Eloheynu Melech HaOlam Blessed is the Source of Life of all the World

...whose Image is mirrored in my own.

...whose Freedom challenges me to be free.

...whose Teaching makes of me a Jew.

...whose Wisdom opens the blind eye.

... whose Compassion commands us to clothe the naked.

...whose Justice bids us to free the captive.

...whose Love calls us to lift the fallen.

...whose Unity demands that we care for all life.

...whose Being provides us with infinite possibilities.

...whose Torah guides my every step.

...whose Wonder removes sleep from my eyes, that I might awake to the wonder of Life!

(interpretive translation by Rabbi Rami Shapiro)

spreads out the earth upon the waters. *1

firms* man's footsteps.2 Blessed are You, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who

provided me my every need. Blessed are You, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who has

Israel with strength. Blessed are You, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who girds

crowns Israel with splendor. Blessed are you, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who

strength to the weary.3 Blessed are You, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who gives

Although many siddurim begin a new paragraph at אַרְמָּר רְצוֹן, 'And may it be Your will, the following is one long blessing that ends at אָלְצָמוּ יִּלְצְמוּ '..' His people israel.'

HASHEM, Who bestows beneficent kindnesses upon His people Israel. us, and bestow beneficent kindnesses upon us. Blessed are You, grace, kindness, and mercy in Your eyes and in the eyes of all who see Attach us to the Good Inclination and to good deeds and compel our Evil Inclination to be subservient to You. Grant us today and every day dominate us. Distance us from an evil person and an evil companion. challenge, nor into the power of scorn. Let not the Evil Inclination into the power of transgression and sin, nor into the power of to Your commandments. Do not bring us into the power of error,* nor forefathers, that You accustom us to [study] Your Torah and attach us may it be Your will,* HASHEM, our God, and the God of our 7172 Blessed are You, HASHEM, our God, King of the universe, Who removes sleep from my eyes and slumber from my eyelids. And

covenant — and from the judgment of Gehinnom. is a member of the covenant* or whether he is not a member of the spiritual impediment, a harsh trial and a harsh opponent — whether he death, harmful illnesses, unfavorable occurrences, the destructive speech, informers, false witness, the hatred of others, libel, unnatural an evil companion, an evil neighbor, an evil mishap, an evil eye, evi brazen men and from brazenness, from an evil man, an evil inclination, וֹהוֹ לְצוֹן May it be Your will,* HASHEM, my God, and the God of my forefathers, that You rescue me today and every day from

(1) Cf. Psalms 136:6. (2) Cf. 37:23. (3) Isaiah 40:29

When a person starts off well, his chances for future success are enhanced immeasurably. Having thanked God for giving us new life, health, and vigor at the start of a new day, we Him and that He remove impediments to His pray that He provide us the conditions to serve service (Siach Yitzchak).

אָרָי קאין – Into the power of error. Literally, the term ליני means into the hands of, a synonym for

שלי אין אין – May it be Your will. This personal prayer was recited by Rabbi Yehudah HaNassi every day after Shacharis (Berachos 16b). It is a add his personal requests for God's help during one's fellow men. During the recitation, one may prayer for protection in day-to-day dealings with the day (Tur).

ך בריח | z - A| member of the covenant, i.e., Abraham's covenant of circumcision, the emblem of Israel's bond with God.

בָּרוּהְ אַתָּה יהוה אֱכֹּהָינוּ מֶכֶּךְ הָעוֹלֶם, רוַקע הָאֶרֶץ עַלְּ

בָּרוּנְה אַתָּה יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶהְ הָעוֹלֶם, אוֹוֵר יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּגְבוּרָה. בָּרוּנְה אַתָּה יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶהְ הָעוֹלֶם, עוֹטֵר יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הַעוֹלֶם, שֶׁעְשָׂה לִי בָּל צְרְכִּי בָּרוּךְ אַמָּה יחוה אֱלֹהָינוּ מֶלֶךְ הַעוּלָם, הַמֵּכִין * מִצְעָדֵי נֶבֶר. בּ でいななしに、

בּרוּךְ אַמָּה יהוה אֱלֹהָינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלֶם, הַנּוֹתֵן לַיָּעִף לְּחֵ. ּ

וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ, שֶׁתַּרְנִּילֵנוּ בְּתוֹרְתֵּךְ וְדַבְּקֵנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֵיךּ, וְאַל תְבִיאֵנוּ לֹא לִידֵי חֵטְא,• וְלֹא לִידֵי אֲבֵּרָה וְעָוֹן, וְלֹא לִידֵי נְשְּיוֹן, ומחבר דע. וַדַבְּקנוּ בְּיָצֶר הַטּוֹב וּבְמַּצְשִׁים טוֹבִים, וְכוֹףְ אֶת וְלֹא לִידֵי בִּזִּיוֹן, וְאַל יִשְׁלוּט בְּנוּ יֵצֶר חָרָע. וְחַרְחִיקְנוּ מֵאָדֶם רָע יִצְרֵנוּ לְהַשְׁתַּעְבֶּר לָךְ. וּתְנֵנוּ הַיּוֹם וּבְבָל יוֹם לְחֵן וּלְחֵטֶר וּתְנוּמָה מֵעפְעפָּי. וִיחִי רְצוֹן* מִלְּפְנֵיךּ, יחוה אֱלֹחֵינוּ **בְּרוּךְ** אַמָּה יהוּה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוּלֶם, הַמַּעֲבִּיר שֵׁנָה מֵעֵינָי ּלְרַחֲמִים בְּעִינֵיךּ, וּבְעִינֵי כָּל רוֹאָינוּ, וְתִנְּמְלֵנוּ חֲסָדִים טוֹבִים בָּרוּךְ אַהָּה יהוה, הַגּוֹמֵל חֲסָדִים טובִים לְעַמּוּ יִשְׁרָאֵל. Although many siddurim begin a new paragraph at ניתי רָצוֹן, the following is one long blessing that ends at אָלְמֵּלוֹ יִשְׁלָאֵל

מִעְלִילָה, מִמִּיתָה מְשׁוּנָה, מֵחֲלָיִים רָעִים, מִמְּקְרִים רָעִים, רָע, מִיָצָר רָע, וּמִחָבר רָע, וּמִשְׁבוּ רָע, וּמְשָׁבּוּ רָע, וּמְבָּצִע רָע, מֵעְיִן הָרָע, הַיּוֹם וּבְבָל יוֹם מֵעַזִּי פָּנִים ומֵעַזּוּת פָּנִים, מֵאָדָם **ְּהֵוֹ רָצוֹן*** מִלְּפְנֵיךּ, יהוה אֱלֹהֵי וִאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵי, שֶׁתַּצִּילֵנִי ומשַּׂטָן הַמַשְׁחִית, מִדִּין קשָה וּמִבְּעֵל דִּין קשֶה, בֵּין שֶהוּא בֶּן מַלְשוֹן דָּרָע, מִמַּלְשִׁינוֹת, מֵעֵרוּת שֶׁקֶר, מִשִּׂנְאַת דַּבְּּרִיּוֹת, בְּרִית, ּ וּבֵין שָׁאֵינוֹ בֶּן בְּרִית, וּמָדִּינָה שֶׁל גֵּיהַנֹם,

and aggressiveness of the male nature led the men astray. The classic precedent was in the according to His will (R' Munk). in the blessing שְׁלְשֵׁנִי בְּרְצוֹט, for having made mi given to men, they are created closer to God worshiped the Golden Calf. Thus, though women are not privileged with the challenge Wilderness when the men - not the women - worshiped the Golden Calf. Thus, though ideal of satisfaction. They express their gratitude

על הַנְּיָם — Who spreads out the earth upon the waters. Water tends to spread and flood

everything in its path, while earth tends to sinks beneath the surface of the water. God formed the earth so that it remains always in place (Radak).

רְאָמֶרֶת — Who firms. This version is found in Orach Chaim (46:1). Some authorities prefer אשר הכך Who has firmed

רְתִי רְאֵי — And may it be Your will. We call upon God as the God of our forefathers, because we wish to identify with the merit of our righteous forebears (Etz Yosef).



from Psalm 136

God's love is everlasting! בי לְעוֹלְם חַסְדּוֹ Ki l'olam chasdo

הודו ליהוה כי טוב כי לעוֹלַם חַסְדוֹ: הודו לאלהי האלהים כי לעולם חסדו: הודו לַאַדנֵי הַאַדנִים כי לעוֹלַם חַסְדוֹ: לעשה נפלאות גדלות לבדו כי לעולם חסדו: לעשה השמים בתבונה כי לעולם חסדו: לְרוֹקַע הַאַרַץ על המים כי לעולם חסדו: לעשה אורים גדלים בִי לְעוֹלְם חסדו: אָת הַשַּׁמֵשׁ לְמֵמְשֵׁלֶת בַּיוֹם כי לעולם חסדו: אֶת הַיָּרֵחַ וְכוֹכָבִים לְמֵמְשִׁלוֹת בַּלַיִלַה כי לעולם חסדו: לְמַכֵּה מָצְרֵיִם בּבכוֹריהם כי לעולם חסדו: וַיּוֹצֵא יִשֹראל מתוכם כי לעולם חסדו: בָּיָד חַזַקַה וּבְזַרוֹעַ נטויה כִּי לַעוֹלֵם חַסְדוֹ: לגור ים סוף לגזרים כי לעולם חסדו: וְהֶעֲבִיר יִשֹּׁרָאֵל בתוכו כי לעולם חסדו: וִנְעֵר פַּרִעה וְחֵילוֹ בים סוּף כי לעולם חסדו: למוליך עמו במדבר כי לעולם חסדו: וַיִּפְרַקְנוּ מַצִּרינוּ כי לעולם חסדו: נוֹתֵן לַחֵם לְכַל בַּשַׂר כי לעולם חסדו: הודו לאל השמים כִּי לִעוֹלֵם חַסְדוֹ:

hodu l' הוה 'ki tov
hodu ley-lohey ha-elohim
hodu la-adoney ha-adonim
l'osey nifla-ot g'dolot l'vado
l'osey ha-shamayim bit'vunah
l'roka ha-aretz al ha-mayim
l'osey orim g'dolim
et ha-shemesh l'memshelet ba-yom
et ha-yareyach v'chochavim

l'mem'sh'lot ba-lailah
l'makeyh mitzrayim biv'choreyhem
va-yotzey Yisrael mee-tocham
b'yad chazakah u'viz'roa n'too-yah
l'gozeyr yam suf lig'zareem
v'heh-eveer Yisrael b'tocho
v'nee-eyr paro v'cheylo v'yam suf
l'mo-leech amo ba-midbar
va-yif'r'key-nu mee-tzar-eynu
noteyn lechem l'chol basar
hodu l'el ha-shamayim

Give thanks to the One whose essence is goodness, whose love is everlasting: Sourcing Power, doing wonders, maker of the heavens, spreading the earth over the waters, making the great lights, the sun to rule by day and the moon and stars to rule by night, who brings karmic redress upon *Mitzrayim* and brings out *Yisrael* from among them, with a strong hand and an outstretched arm; To the One who divides the Sea of Reeds and lets *Yisrael* cross while Pharoah's army is overwhelmed, and then guides us through the wilderness! Give thanks to the One who redeems us when we are in tightness and sorrow, who goves nourishment to all life! Give thanks to the God of heaven whose goodness is everlasting!

יָּשָׂא עֵינֵי אֶל־הֶהָרִים מֵאַיִן יָבא עֶזְרִי: עַזְרִי מֵעִם יהוה עשֵה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֵץ:

Esa eynay el heh-harim mey-ayin yavo ezri Ezri mey-im הוה, oseh shamayim vah-aretz

I lift my eyes unto the mountain. From where will my help come? My help comes from The One, maker of heaven and earth!



Calling on the Energy of Creation

בּרוּךְ שֵׁאָמֵר וְהִיָה הָעוֹלָם Baruch sheh-amar v'hayah ha-olam בְּרוּךְ הוּא (בְּרוּכָה הִיא)

Baruch Hu (fem: Bruchah Hi)

Baruch oseh v'rey-sheet

Ectip אוֹמֵר וְעוֹשֵׂה בְּרוּךְ אוֹמֵר וְעוֹשֵׂה Baruch omer v'oseh

Baruch gozer u'm'kayeym

Baruch m'racheym al ha-aretz

Baruch m'racheym al ha-b'riyot

Baruch m'racheym al ha-b'riyot

Baruch m'shaleym sachar tov leerey-av

Ectip מְשַׁלֵּם שָׁכָר טוֹב לִירֵאִיוֹ

Baruch chay la-ad v'kayam la-netzach

Ectip פּרוּךְ שִׁמוֹ. (בְּרוּךְ שְׁמָה.)

Baruch Sh'mo. (fem: Baruch Sh'mah.)

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוֹה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם הָאֵל הָאָב הָרַחֲמָן הַמְּהַלָּל בְּפִי עַמּוֹ מְשֵׁבָּח וּמְפּאָר בִּלְשׁוֹן חֲסִידִיוּ וַעֲבָדָיוּ וּבְשִׁירֵי דָוִד עַבְדֶּךְ. נְהַלֶּלְךְ יהוֹה אֱלֹהֵינוּ בִּשְׁבָחוֹת וּבִוְמִירוֹת וּנְגַדֶּלְךְ וֹּנְשַבֵּחֲךְ וּנְפָּאֶרְדְּ וְנַזְכִּיר שִׁמְךְ וְנַמְלִיכְךְ מֵלְכֵנוּ אֱלֹהֵינוּ יָחִיד חֵי הָעוֹלָמִים מֶלֶךְ מְשֻׁבָּח וֹמְפֹאָר עֲדֵי עַד שְׁמוֹ הַגָּדוֹל: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוֹה מֶלֶךְ מְהֻלָּל בַּתִּשְׁבָּחוֹת:

A Fountain of Blessings are You, Holy One, Source of womb-like nurture. We'll praise You with your servant David's Psalms! We will call upon Your Name...You: the enduring, infinite One, Life-Force of the Universe! A Fountain of Blessings are You Holy One, to whom we sing our Psalms of praise! Baruch Ata The Melech m'hullal ba-tish'bachot.

Blessed be the One whose speech is the world.

Blessed be the Source.

Blessed be the One forever creating.

Blessed be the One speaking and acting.

Blessed be the One separating and sustaining.

Blessed be the One whose love fills the earth.

Blessed be the One whose compassion gives life.

Blessed be the One living forever.

Blessed be the Name of the One.



from Psalm 92

מִזְמוֹר שִׁיר לִיוֹם הַשַּׁבַּת:

וָאֱמוּנָתְרְ בַּלֵּילות:

טוב להדות לַיהוה וּלְזַמֵּר לְשִׁמְךְ עֵלְיוֹן: לְהַגִּיד בַּבֹקֵר חַסְדֵּךְ עַלֵי עַשוֹר וַעַלֵי נַבֵל עַלִי הָבָיוֹן בִּכְנוֹר:

Mizmor shir l'Yom ha-Shabbat:

Tov l'hodote la- יהוה u-l'zameyr l'shim'cha elyon, L'hagid ba-boker chas'decha, ve-emunat'cha ba-ley-lote Aley asor, va-aley nah-vel, aley hee-gah-yon b'chinor

A Psalm-Song for Shabbat.

It's great to give thanks to יהוה, to sing praises to Your Name, Highest One! To tell of Your loyal love each morning, and your faithfulness every night. With stringed instruments, and lute, with sacred music on the harp!

מַה גָּדְלוּ מַצֵּשֵׁיִּךְ יהוה מָאֹד עָמָקוּ מַחְשָׁבֹתֵיךְ:

Mah gadlu ma-asecha יהוה, M'od am-ku mach'sh'vo-techa How vast are Your works יהוה, so very deep Your thoughts!



צַּדִּיק כַּתַּמָר יִפְרָח כָּאָרֵז בַּלְבָנוֹן יִשְׁגֵּה: שָׁתוּלִים בְּבִית יהוה בִּחַצִרוֹת אֱלֹהֵינוּ יַפִּרִיחוּ: עוד ינובון בְשֵׁיבָה דְשֵׁנִים וְרַעֲנַנִּים יְהִיוּ: לָהַגִּיד כִּי יָשָׁר יהוה צוּרִי וִלֹא עַוְלַתַה בּוֹ:

Tzádik ku-tamar yif'rach. K'erez bal'vanon yis'geh Sh'tulim b'veyt יהוה, b'chatz'rot Eloheynu yaf'richu Od y noovoon b'seyvah, d'sheynim v'ra-a-na-nim yi-h'yu L'hagid ki yashar יהוה, tzuri v'lo avlata bo.

The righteous will flourish like a palm tree, and grow mighty like a cedar in Lebanon, planted in the house of our God. Even in old age they will be fruitful, full of vigor and strength - declaring that הוה is just, my Rock, in which there is no unrighteousness.

Ashrey

Fortunate are they who dwell in Your house, they will always praise You.

Fortunate are they who are near You. Fortunate are they who know You are God.

I will extol You, my sovereign, and bless You every day.

Though Your greatness is beyond praising, even beyond imagining.

Generation will praise Your deeds to generation.

They will talk of Your wonders and tell of Your awesome deeds.

I will declare Your great goodness and sing of Your righteousness.

For You are gracious and full of compassion, slow to anger and abounding in love.

You are good to all. Your mercy is upon all your works.

All You created will praise You, and those who love You will bless you.

Your reign endures forever.

You support those who stumble and raise those bent low.

All eyes look to You with hope.

Opening Your hand to every creature, You sustain them in their need.

You are just in all Your ways, loving in all Your deeds.

You are near to those who call on You.

You fulfill those who revere you. You hear their cry and help them.

You look after those who love You, but bring destruction to the wicked.

My mouth will sing Your praises. All who live will praise You now and forever.

Translation from V'taher Libeynu

Ashrey yosh'vey veytecha, Asrey ha-am sheh-kacha lo, od y'hall'lu-cha selah. ashrey ha-am sheh הוה Elohav.

T'hilah l'David:

Aromeem'cha Elohay ha-Melech, B'chol yom avar'che-ka, Gadol יהוה 'u-m'hulal m'od, Dor l'dor y'shabach ma'asecha, Hadar k'vod hodecha, Ve'ezuz nor'otecha yomeyru, Zeycher rav tuv'cha yabee-u, Chanun v'rachum יהוה, Tov יהוה lakol. Yoducha יהוה kol ma'asecha, K'vod malchut-cha yomeyru, L'hodee-a liv'ney ha-adam g'vurotav, Malchut'cha malchut kol olamim, Someych יהוה l'chol ha-nofleem, Enev chol eylecha y'sabeyru, Potev-ach et vadecha, Tzadik יהוה b'chol d'rachav, Karov יהוה l'chol kor'av, R'tzon v'rey-av ya'aseh, Shomeyr יהוה et kol ohavav, T'hee-lat יהוה y'daber pee, Va-anachnu n'vareych Yah, mey-ata v'ad olam, Hall'lu-Yah!

va-avarcha shimcha l'olam va-ed. va-aha-l'la shimcha l'olam va-ed. v'lig'dulato eyn cheyker. u-g'vura-techa yageedu. v'divrey nif'lotecha asi-cha. u-g'dulat'cha asap'renah. v'tzid'kat'cha y'raneynu. erech apayim ug'dol chased. v'rachamav al kol ma'asav. va-cha-see-decha y'var'chu-cha. u-g'vura-t'cha y'dabeyru. u-ch'vod hadar malchuto. u-mem'shal't'cha b'chol dor va-dor. v'zokeyf l'chol ha-k'fu-feem. v'ata noteyn la-hem et och'lam b'eeto. u-mas'bee-a l'chol chay ratzon. v'chaseed b'chol ma'asav. l'chol asher yikra-u-hu ve-emet. v'et shav'atam yishma v'yoshee-eym. v'et kol har'sha-eem yash'meed. vee-vareych kol basar shem kodsho l'olam va-ed.

(Psalm 145 alphabetically lists God's loving attributes. The *Midrash* says that one who chants *Ashrey* faithfully will always have abundance.)

עוֹד יְהַלְלוּךְ פֶּלָה: אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם שֶׁיהוה אֱלֹהָיו: אַשְׁרֵי יוֹשְׁבֵי בֵיתֶּדְ אַשְׁרֵי הָעָם שֵׁכָּכָה לּוֹ

תְהַלָּה לְדָוִד

וַאֲבָרְכָה שִׁמְּה לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: וַאֲהַלְלָה שִׁמְה לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: ּוְלִגְדֻלְּתוֹ אֵין חֵקֶּר: וּגְבוּרתִיךְ יַגִּידוּ: וָדִבְרֵי נִפְּלְאֹתֶיךְ אָשִיחָה: וּגְדוּלָּתְרְ אֲסַפְּרֶנָה: וֹאַבְלַתְּה יְרַנִּנוּ: אֶרֶר אַפַּיִם וּגְדֶל חַמֶּד: ּוְרַחֲמָיו עַל כָּל מַעֵשָּׁיו: ַנַחֲסִידֶיךּ יְבָרְכוּכָה: יִלְבוּנְרָתְּךְּ יְדַבֵּרוּ: וּכְבוֹד הַדֵר מַלְכוּתוֹ: וּמֶמְשֵׁלְתְּהְ בְּכָל דּוֹר וָדר: וְזוֹקֵף לְכָל הַכְּפוּפִים: וְאַתָּה נוֹתֵן לָהֶם אֶת אָכְלָם בְּעִתּוֹ: וּמַשְׂבִּיעַ לְכָל חַי רָצוֹן: ּוְחָסִיד בְּכָל מַצֵשָׂיו: ּלְכָל אֲשֶׁר יִקְרָאָהוּ בֶאֱמֶת: ּוְאֶת שַׁוְעָתָם יִשְׁמֵע וְיוֹשִיעֵם: ּוְאֵת כָּל הָרְשָׁעִים יַשִּׁמִיד: וִיבָרֵךְ כָּל בָּשָׂר שֵׁם קָדְשׁוֹ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד:

אֲרוֹמִמְךּ אֱלוֹהֵי הַמֶּלֶךְ בְּכָל יוֹם אֲבָרְכֶּךָ גָּדוֹל יהוה וּמְהַלָּל מִאד דור לְדוֹר יְשַׁבַּח מַצְשֶׂיִר הַדַר כְבוֹד הוֹדֵך וֹעֲזוּז נוֹרָאוֹתֵיךּ יֹאמֵרוּ זֶכֶר רַב טוּבִךְ יַבִּיעוּ חַבּוּן וְרַחוּם יהוה טוב יהוה לַכּל יורוד יהוה כָּל מַצַשֵּיך בְּבוֹד מַלְכוּתְדְּ יֹאמֵרוּ לְהוֹדִיעַ לִבְנֵי הָאָדָם גִבוּרתַיוּ מַלְכוּתְדְ מַלְכוּת כָּל עֹלָמִים סומה יהוה לְכָל הַנּפִּלִים ציני כל אַלֶיךּ יְשַׂבֵּרוּ פּוֹתֵחַ אֶת יָדֶהְ צַדִּיק יהוה בְּכָל דְּרֶכִיו קרוב יהוה לְכָל קֹרְאָיוּ רצון יְרֵאָיו יַעֲשֶׂה שומר יהוה אֶת כָּל אהֲבָיו תְהַלַּת יהוה יְדַבֶּר פִּי וַאֲנַחְנַרְ נְבָרֵךְ יָה מֵעַתָּה וְעַדְ עוֹלָם הַלְּלוּיָה:



Mishka Luft

נִשְּׁמַת כָּל חֵי תְּבָרֵךְ אֶת שִׁמְךְ יִיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ

Nishmat col chai t'vareych eht Shimcha, YAH Eloheynu

גִּשְׁמֵת כָּל חַי הְבָרֵךְ אֶת שִׁמְךּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ. וְרוּחַ כָּל בָּשֶׂר הְפָאֵר וּתְרוֹמֵם זִכְרְךְ מַלְכֵּנוּ חָמִיד מִן הָעוֹלֶם וְעַד הָעוֹלֶם וּמִבּלְעָדֶיךְ אֵין לָנוּ מֶלֶךְ גוֹאֵל וּמוֹשִׁיעַ פוֹדָה וּמַצִּיל וּמְפַרְנֵס וּמְרַחֵם פּוֹדָה וּמַצִּיל וּמְפַרְנֵס וּמְרַחֵם בְּכָל עַת צָרָה וְצוּקָה. אֵין לָנוּ מֱלֶךְ אֵלָא אָתָּה:

All breathing life adores Your Name
Yah, our God All flesh alive is raised to ecstasy each time we become aware of You!
Beyond endless Time and Space that's vast You are Divine
Only You are the One who ultimately extricates and frees ransoms, saves and sustains us and cares when we are in distress You, You alone secure our lives.

ַ אֱלֹהֵי הָרָאשׁוֹנִים וְהָאַחֲרוֹנִים אֱלוֹהַ כָּל בְּרִיּוֹת אֲדוֹן כָּל תּוֹלֶדוֹת הַמְהַלֶּל בְּרִב הַתִּשְׁבָּחוֹת הַמְנֵהֵג עוֹלֶמוֹ בְּחֶסֶד וּבָרִיּוֹתָיו בְּרַחֲמִים.

You ultimate Cause and ultimate Effect,
Source of all Creation
You manifest in all birthing
In every compliment it is You we praise
You manage Your universe with kindness with compassion all beings in it.

וַיָי לֹא יָנוּם וְלֹא יִישָׁן הַמְעוֹרֵר יְשֵׁנִים וְהַמֵּקִיץ נַּרְדָּמִים וְהַמֵּשִׁיחַ אִּלְמִים וְהַמֵּתִּיר אֲסוּרִים וְהַסוֹמֵך נוֹפְלִים וְהַזּוֹקֵף כְּפוּפִים לָךְ לְבַּדָּךְ אֲנַחָנוּ מוֹדִים.

Yah ever awake and ever alert!
You rouse us from the deepest sleep
You give words to the speechless
You release the imprisoned
You support the stumbling
You give dignity to the downtrodden
Every appreciation we offer is Yours.

אָלּוּ פִינוּ מָלֵא שִׁירָה כַּיָּם וּלְשׁוֹנֵנוּ רָנָּה כַּהְמוֹן גַּלָיוּ וְשִׂפְתוֹתִינוּ שֶׁבָח כְּמָרְחֲבֵי רָקִיעַ וְשִׁיֵנוּ מְאִירוֹת כַּשֶּׁמֶשׁ וְכַיָּרַחַ וְדַגְלֵינוּ מְלּוֹת כְּאַיָּלוֹת וְיָ אֲלֹהֵינוּ מַסְפִּיקִים לְהוֹדוֹת לְךּ וּלְבָרֵךְ אֶת שְׁמֶךּ עַל אַחַת מֵאָלֶף אֶלֶף אֵלְפֵי אָלָפִים וְרַבֵּי רְבָבוֹת שְּעֶשִית עִם הוֹרֵינוּ וְעָמֵנוּ. הְטוֹבוֹת שֵׁעֲשִית עִם הוֹרֵינוּ וְעָמֵנוּ.

If ocean-full our mouth were with music
Our tongues singing like the ceaseless surf
Our lips praising You to the skies
Our eyes blazing like sun and moon
Our arms spread like soaring eagles
Our legs sprinting like those of deers
We could not thank You enough
Yah! Our God, our parents' God!
Neither could we celebrate by naming
the times exceeding millions
the places exceding billions
the favors You did for our parents and for us.

מִמִּצְרַיִם גְּאַלְתָּנּרּ יְיָ אֱלֹהַינּרּ רֹּמִבֵּית עֲכָּדִים פְּדִיתָנּרּ בְּרֶעֶב זַנְתָּנּרּ, וּבְשָׂבָע כִּלְכַּלְתָּנּרּ מֵחֶלֶים רָעִים וְנָאֱמָנִים דִּלִּיתָנּרּ: עֵד הַנָּה עֲזָרוּנּרּ רַחֲמֶיךּ וְלֹא עֲזָבוּנּרּ חֲסָדִיךּ וְאַל תִּפְשׁנּרּ יִי אֱלֹהֵינּרּ לָנָצַת.

Yah! Oh God! From oppression You redeemed us
Now we can never be at home in slavery During famines You fed us enough to live on
You shielded us from wars and plagues
From diseases of body and mind
you pulled us out.
To this moment Your caring helped us
We never lacked Your kindness
- Please don't ever abandon us God! -

עַל כֵּן אֵבָרִים שֶׁפִּלֵּגְהָּ בָּנוּ וְרָנּחַ וּנְשָׁמָה שֶׁנָּפַחְתָּ בְּאַפֵּינוּ וְלָשׁוֹן אֲשֶׁר שֵׁמְתָּ בְּפִינוּ וִישֵׁבְּחוּ וִיפָּאֲרוּ וִירוֹמְמוּ וְיַצֵּרִיצוּ וְיַקְדִּישׁוּ וִיִמְלִיכוּ אֲת שִׁמְּך מֵלְכֵּנוּ

Our limbs want each to thank you
The air of each breath You breathed into us
Their very substance bless with gratitude
with praise and celebration
honoring that exalted holiness
so majestic, that is Your fame!

פִּי כָל פָּה לְּךּ יוֹדֶה וְכָל לְשׁוֹן לְּךּ תִשְּׁבַע וְכָל קִּמָּה לְפָנֶיךּ תִשְׁתַּחֲוָה וְכָל לְבָבוֹת יִירָאוּדְ וְכָל לֶבָבוֹת יִירָאוּדְ בַּדָּבָר שֶׁכָּתוּב כַּלְעַצְמוֹתֵי תֹּאמֵרְנָה יִי מִי כָמוֹדְ. מַצִּיל עָנִי מַחָזָק מִמֶּנּוּ וְעָנִי וְאֶבְיוֹן מִגּוְלוֹ:

Our speech is appreciation
our expression an oath of loyalty
our attitude surrender
our stance before You obedience
our feelings overwhelming awe
our inners singing scales of Your Names
As it is in Scripture:
All my very essence exclaims:
Yah! Who? Like You?
You inspire the gentle to stand up to the bully
The poor disempowered to stand up to the thug.

ְמִי יִדְמֶה לָּךְ וּמִי יִשְׁנָה לָּדְ וּמִי יַעֲרֶך לָךְ: הָאֵל הַגָּדוֹל הַגָּבּוֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא אֵל עָלְיוֹן

No other can claim to be what You are
No other can pretend to be THE GREAT GOD
THE MIGHTY, THE AWESOME, THE GOD,
MOST HIGH
Yet nesting in Heavens and Earth!

קֹנֵה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ: נְהַלֶּלְךּ וּנְשַׁבַּחָדּ וּנְפָאֶרְדּ וּנְבָרֵדְ אֶת-שֵׁם קָדְשֶׁדָ. כָּאָמוּר

Yet nesting in Heavens and Earth!

So we will keep celebrating and delighting and blessing Your Holy Name with David:

ּלְדָוָד, בָּּרְכִי נַפְשִׁי אֶת יְיָ וָכָל קְרָבֵי אֶת שֵׁם קִּדְשוֹ:

"Yahhh! breathes my soul out to You.
all my inners pulse with You!"

Barchi nafshi eht Adonay v'chol kravai eht shem kodsho

קָאֵל בְּתַצְצִמוֹת עַזָּה הַגָּדוֹל בִּלְבוֹד שְׁמֶּה הַגָּבּוֹר לָנָצַח וָהַנּוֹרָא בְּנוֹרְאוֹתְיקּ.

Potent God Force!
Magnanimous in Glory
Ever prevailing
Awesome Mystery!



המלך היושב על כסא רם ונשא

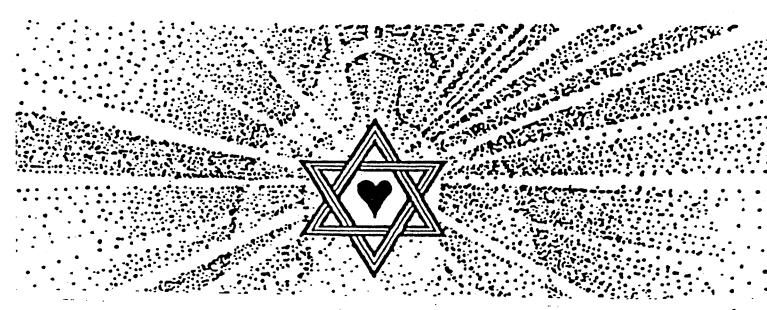
HaMelech HaYoshev al Kisei Ram v'Nisa!

שׁוֹכֵן עֵד מָרוֹם וְקָדוֹשׁ שְׁמוֹ: וְכָתוּב: רַנְּנוּ צַדִּיקִים בַּיהוה לַיִשָּׁרִים נָאוָה תִהִלָּה.

Shokheyn Ad Marom v'Kadosh Shemo! Eternal Shekhinah, Holy Beyond! Saints sing YAH! In harmony with decent folks,

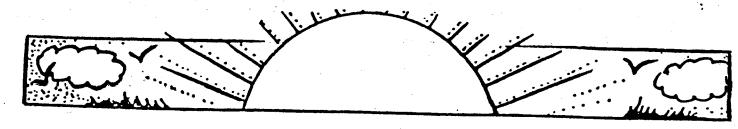
וּבְקַרֶב קְדוֹשִׁים תִּתְּלַּלָּל. וּבְלְשׁוֹן תְּסִידִים תִּתְלַדְּשׁ: וּבְלְשׁוֹן תְּסִידִים תִּתְלַדְּשׁ: וּבְלְשׁוֹן תְּסִידִים תִּתְלַדְּשׁ:

b'fee Y'sharim tit-Romam
u'b'divrey TZadikim tit-Barach
uv'lashon CHasidim tit-Kadash
u'v'kerev K'doshim tit-Hallal
Good people exalt You. Saints are Your blessing.
Devotees sanctify you. You delight in our inner holiness.



וּבְמַקְהָלוֹת רִבְבוֹת עֵמְּך בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרָנָּה יִתְפָּאַר שִׁמְּך מֵלְכֵּנוּ בְּכָל דּוֹר וָדוֹר שֶׁכֵּן חוֹבַת כָּל הַיְצוּרִים לְפָנֶיךּ יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי הוֹרֵינוּ לְהוֹדוֹת לְהַלֵּל לְשַבֵּח לְפָאֵר לְרוֹמֵם לְהַדֵּר לְבָרֵךְ לְעַלֵּה וּלְקַלֵּס עַל כָּל דְּבְרֵי שִׁירוֹת וְתִשְׁבָּחוֹת דָּוִד בֵּן־ יִשִׁי עַבִּדְּךְ מְשִׁיחֶךְ:

u'v mak-halot rivivot amcha beyt Yisroel Throughout every generation, in our great gatherings, we Your people the House of Israel, praise Your Name, O Power, with song. Every creature is called to give thanks to You, our Power and Power of our ancestors, to sing songs of praise beyond even the songs of praise that David son of Jesse, your annointed servant sang.



We Praise the Source of Life and Wonder Yishtabach Shimcha

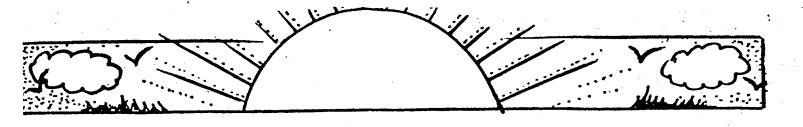
יִשְׁתַּבָּת שִׁמְךּ לָעֵד מַלְכֵּנוּ הָאֵל הַמֶּלֶךְ הַגָּדוֹל וְהַקְּדוֹשׁ בַּשְּׁמִים וּבָאָרֶץ. כִּי לְךּ נָאָה יהוֹה אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי הוֹרֵינוּ: שִׁיר וּשְׁבָחָה הַלֵּל וְזִמְרָה עִוֹ וּמֶמְשָׁלָה נָצַח גְּדֻלָּה וּגְבוּרַה הְּהִלָּה וְתִפְּאֶרֶת קְדִשְׁה וּמֵלְכוּת. בְּרוּךְ אַתְּה יהוֹה אֵל מֶלֶךְ גָּדוֹל בַּתִּשְׁבָּחוֹת אֵל הַהוֹדָאוֹת אֲדוֹן הַנִּפְלָאוֹת הַבּוֹחֵר בְּשִׁירֵי זִמְרָה מֵלֵךְ אֵל חֵי הָעוֹלָמִים.

Yishtabach Shimcha la-ad Malkeynu,
ha'El ha'Melech, ha'Gadol v'ha'Kadosh
ba'shamayim u'va'aretz. Ki l'cha naeh,
אודי Eloheynu v'Elohey avoteynu,
shir u'shvachah, hallel v'zimrah,
oz u'memshalah, netzach, gedulah u'gevurah,
t'hillah u'tifferet,
kedusha u'malchut,
brachot v'hoda-ot, mey-ata v'ad olam.
Baruch Ata אודי El Melech gadol
ba'tishbachot. El ha'hoda-ot, adon
ha'nifla-ot. Ha bocher b'shirey zimrah!
Melech El Chey ha'Olamim.

We praise Your Name / Your Essence forever
Great and Sacred Source!
Your power fills the physical and fluid realms!
What could be more appropriate than that we sing to You
-Song, chant and praiseFor Your greatness and power,
Your splendor, holiness and sovereignty;
Blessings and songs of gratitude to Your Great and Sacred Name!
Now, and as long as space and time endure,
You are God.

You are a Fountain of blessings

El-Melech / Power, Guide and Creator-of-All,
exalted in our praises, God of thanksgivings,
Master of wonders, Creator of all souls,
who chooses musical songs of praise!
Source of power!
Life-giver of all the worlds.



Calling us to Community

As we bless the Source of Life So we are blessed

And our blessings give us strength, and make our visions clear, and our blessings give us peace, and the courage to dare

As we bless the Source of Life So we are blessed

(Faith Rogow)

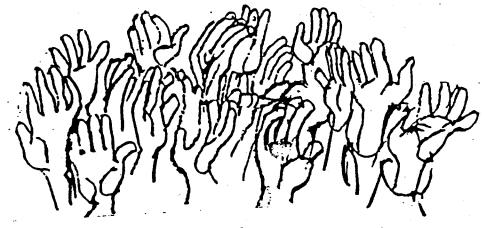
בָּרְכוּ אֶת יהוה הַמְבֹרָך:

Barchu et הוה Ha-M'vorach

בָּרוּה יהוה הַמְבֹרָה לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד:

Baruch הוה Ha-M'vorach l'Olam Va-ed!

We praise and bless the Holy One, Source of all Blessing, for ever and ever!



Reaching to the Realm of Light

בָּרוּדְ אַמָּה יִיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶּדְ הָעוֹלְם

Baruch Ata YAH/Adonay, Eloheynu Melech Ha'Olam,

ָהַפּוֹתֵחַ לָנוּ שֵׁעֲרֵי רַחֲמִים וּמֵאִיר עֵינֵי הַמְחַכִּים לִסְלִיחָתוֹ,

ha'poteyach lanu sha'arey rachamim, u'meir syney ha'm'chakim li's'lichato,

יוֹצֵר אור וּבוֹרֵא חְשֶּׁךְ עוֹשֶׂה שְׁלוֹם וַבוֹרֵא אֶת־הַכֹּל.

yotzer or u'vorey choshech, oseh shalom u'vorey eht ha'kol

A Fountain of Blessings are You, YAH/Adonay, our Power, Source of Space and Time: forming light, creating darkness, making peace, creating all!

On Shabbos Only add:

אַל אָדוֹן עַל כָּל־הַמַּעֲשִׁים בְּבוּדְ וֹטִיבוּ מְלֵא עוֹלֶם הָמָחוֹנְאָה עַל חַיוֹת הַפְּּרָשׁ הָמָחוֹנְאָה עַל חַיוֹת הַפְּּרָשׁ הָמָחוֹנְאָה עַל חַיוֹת הַפְּּרָשׁ הַמָּחִים בְּצִאתָם וְשָׁשִׁים בִּבאָם הָמָח וֹנְהַדְּר בְּכָבוֹד עַל הַמָּרְכָּבּה: מְלַאִים זִיו וּמְפִּיקִים נְּמָה מְלַאִים זִיו וּמְפִיקִים נְּמָה מְלַאִים זִיו וּמְפִיקִים נְּמָה מְלָאִים זִיו וּמְפִיקִים נְּמָה פָּצָה וְרָנָה לְזַכֶּר מַלְכוּתוֹ: בָּאָה וְרָנָה לְזַכֶּר מַלְכוּתוֹ: בָּאָה וְרָנָה לְזַכֶּר מַלְכוּתוֹ: בְּאָה וְהָחָקִין צוֹרָת הַלְּבָּנָה: בְּאָה וְהָחָקִין צוֹרָת הַלְּבָּנָה:

> שָׁבַח נוֹתְנִים לוֹ כָּל־צְבָא מָרוֹם שָׁבַח נוֹתְנִים לוֹ כָּל־צְבָא מָרוֹם

Eyl adon al kol ha-ma'asim
Baruch um'vorach b'fi kol n'shamah
Gadlo v'tuvo maley olam
Da'at u-t'vunah sovevim oto.
Ha-mitga-eh al chayot ha-kodesh
V'neh'dar b'chavod al ha-merkavah
Z'chut u-mishor lifney chis-oh
Chesed v'rachamim lifney ch'vo-doh.
Tovim m'orot sheh-barah Eloheynu
Y'tzarahm b'da'at b'vina uv'heskeyl
Ko-ahch ug'vurah natan ba-hem
Lihyot moshlim b'kerev teyveyl.

N A gentle Lord of all that is Blessed and loved by each soul alive. A Great and good You fill all space. נדלו וְטוּבוֹ מָלֵא עוֹלָם T Delight there is in knowing You. How You transcend all holy life המתנאה על חיות הַקּרשׁ 1 Which bears You high above any throne T Zekhut and equity radiate from You זכות ומישור לפני כסאו Thesed and compassion the worlds reflect. 17 The stars and the planets You made to give light You formed them all conscious, all worthy and wise Knowledge and power You gave them to shine Like powerful assistants they serve You פַתַן וּנְבוּרָה נָתַן בַּהֶּם in space. מְלָאִים זִיו וּמְפִיקִים נְּנָה Much light and energy they radiate forth

No place is untouched by their gentle rays
So joyful their path is, so happy their course
Henroute to fulfill their Creator's command.
Praising Your glory, they honor Your name
Singing Your Majesty's anthem of joy.

Singing Your Majesty's anthem of joy.

Quietly suns shine to answer Your call

Reflections of moonlight change size at Your word.

W Seraphim, angels, and all heavenly hosts
They praise You in concert with S'firot on high
All elements Mingle their harmonious tune
Nature and mankind the rhythm provide.

-Reb Zalman

M'leyim ziv u-m'fikim nogah
Na-eh zivam b'chol ha-olam
S'meychim b'tzeytahm v'sahsim b'vo-ahm
Ohsim b'eyma r'tzon konahm.
P'ehr v'chavod notnim li-shmo
Tza-hala v'rina l'zeycher malchuto
Karah la-shemesh va-yizrach or
Rah-ah v'hitkin tzurat ha-l'vanah
Shevach notnim lo kol tz'vah marom
Tiferet u'g'dulah s'rafim v'ofanim v'chayot
ha-kodesh.

אַהַלָּתְרָ בְּאַהֵּנְנּ יהוה אֱלֹהֵינּוּ יהוה אֱלֹהֵנּוּ יְתַּן בְּלִבֵּנוּ לְּהָבִין וּלְהַשְׁכִּיל תַחֵם עָלֵינּוּ בַּן תְּחָנֵּנוּ וּתְלַמְּדֵנוּ בַּן תְּחָנֵנוּ וּתְלַמְּדֵנוּ בַּן תְּחָנֵנוּ וּתְלַמְּדֵנוּ בַּן תְּחָנֵנוּ וּתְלַמְּדֵנוּ בָּן תְּחָבָנוּ וּתְלַמְּדֵנוּ עָלְמִד וּלְלַמֵּד לְשְׁמֹי לְלָמִד וּלְלַמֵּד לְשְׁמֹי לְלָמִד וּלְלַמֵּד תוֹרָתֵרְ בְּאַבוֹינוּ אָהְבָּה וַלָּעֲשׁוֹת וּלְקַבֵּים הוֹרָתֵרְ בָּאַבוּינוּ אַהְבָּה וַלְבָּהִינוּ

יְהָאֵר עֵינֵינוּ בְּתוֹרָתֶךְ יְדַבֵּק לִבֵּנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךְ אָת שְׁמֶךְ יְלֹא נָבוֹשׁ יְלֹא נִכָּלֵם יְלֹא נָבִּשׁל לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד: בִּי בְשֵׁם קָּדְשְׁךְ הַנָּלֵם יְהַנּוֹרָא בָּטָחְנוּ נְגִילָה וְנִשְּׁמְחָה בִּישׁוּעָתֶךְ:

נְהָבִיאֵנוּ לְשָׁלוֹם מַאַרבַּע כַּנְפוֹת הָאָרֶץ וְתוֹלִיכֵנוּ קוֹמְמִיּוֹת לְאַרְצֵנוּ. כִּי אֵל פּוֹעֵל יְשׁוּעוֹת אָחָּה יֶקָרְבְחָנוּ לְשִׁמְךְ הַגָּדוֹל סֶלָה בֶּאֲמֶת להודות לָךָ

בָּרוּך אַתָּה יָיָ הַבּוֹחֵר בִּעַמּוֹ יִשְׁרַאֵל בִּאַהַבָּה:

וּלִיחַרְרָ בִּאַהַבָּה:

Entering the Love Song

We are loved by an unending love.

We are embraced by arms that find us, even when we are hidden from ourselves.

We are touched by fingers that soothe us, even when we are too proud for soothing.

We are counseled by voices that guide us, even when we are too embittered to hear.

We are loved by an unending love.

We are supported by hands that uplift us, even in the midst of a fall.

We are urged on by eyes that meet us, even when we are too weak for meeting.

We are loved by an unending love

Embraced, touched soothed, counseled... ours are the arms, the fingers, thevoices; ours are the hands the eyes, the smiles.

We are loved by an unending love.

אהבה רבה אהבתנו

Ahavah Raba Ahavtanu



v'ha-eir eyneynu b'Toratecha, v'daveyk libeynu b'mitzvotecha. v'yacheyd levaveynu l'ahavah, u'l'yirah, et Shimecha. v'lo nevyosh l'olam va-ed. Ki b'Shem kodshecha ha'gadol, v'ha'norah batachnu, nagilah v'nismecha bi'shuatecha.

Enlighten us with Your Torah, may our hearts embrace your mitzvot. Join our hearts to Your Essence in love and awe. We'll never feel shame, for our security lies in Your sacredness.

We rejoice in Your protective power!

THE SHEMA AND HER BLESSINGS שמע וכרכותיה

The Kedusha of the Angelic Hosts



תְּבָּרֵךְ צוּרְנוּ מַלְּבֵּנוּ וְנוֹאֲלֵנוּ בּוֹרֵא קְרוֹשִּים, יְשְׁתַּבַּח שִׁמְךּ לָעֵד •
לְבֵּנוּ יוֹצֵר מְשָׁרְתִּים וַאֲשֶׁר מְשְּׁרְתָּיוֹ כָּלָם עוֹמְדִים בְּרוּם עוֹלָם
זַשְּׁמִיעִים בְּיִרְאָה יְחַד בְּקוֹל דִּבְרֵי אֲלֹהִים חַיִּים וּמֶלֶךְ עוֹלָם. כָּלָם
זוֹוֹרְים כָּלֶם בְּרוּרִים כָּלֶם נִבּוֹרִים וְכָלֶם עוֹשִׁים בְּאֵימָה וּבְיִרְאָה
צוֹן קוֹנָם, וְכָלֶּם פּוֹתְחִים אֶת־פִּיהָם בִּקְרָשָׁה וּבְטָהָרָה בְּשִׁירָה

בַּוּלְייָ מַמְלִיכִים

ַּגַּרִּיל הַנְּלֶּה הָנִּרוֹל הַנְּבּוֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא קָרוֹשׁ הוּא. וְכֻלֶּם גַּתַּרִים בְּעֵיהָם עֹל מַלְכוּת שָׁמִיִם זֶה מִזָּה, וְנוֹתְנִים רְשׁוּת זָה לָזֶה יְתַּבְּלִים עֲלֵיהֶם עִּלִיבָם בְּנְחַת רְוּחַ בְּשָּׁפָה בְרוּרָה וּבִנְעִימָה קְּדוֹשָׁה בְּרוּרָה וּבִנְעִימָה קְּדוֹשָׁה בְּרוּרָה וּבִנְעִימָה קְּדוֹשָׁה בְּלָם כְּאֶחָר עוֹנִים וְאוֹמֻרִים בְּיִרְאָה:

In the spirit of the ministering angels who were all loved, all bright, all grand, who all did their work touched by awe, who open our mouths with songs and praise, we accept the duties imposed by heaven, and give each other permission to pronounce the holy, with speech clear, with our spirits rested, we say in awe:

Kadosh! Kadosh! Kadosh! Yah/Adonay Tzeva-ot M'lo Kol HaAretz K'vodo!

קרוש קרוש קדוש דְ צְּבָאוֹת, מְלֹא כָל־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹדוֹ.

Holy, Holy, is the Eternal of the cosmos, the fullness of the whole world is the divine glory.

And all the heavenly creatures with a great rushing roar, rise up and say:

A Fountain of Blessing is the Glory of Yah/Adonay that fills the Universe!

בָרוּךְ כְבוֹד יְיָ מִמְּקוֹמוֹ.

Or Chadash Al Tzion Ta-ir
V' Nizkeh Kulanu
M'hey-rah B'Oro!
May a new light shine upon Zion
May we all be worthy to delight in it!

לְאֵל בָּרוּךְ נְעִימוֹת יַתַּנוּ, לַפֶּלֶךְ אֵל חֵי וְקַנָּם וְמִירוֹת יֹאמֵרוּ וְתִשְּׁבְּחוֹת יַשְּׁמִיעוּ כִּי הוּא לְבַדּוֹ פּוֹעֵל נְבוּרוֹת עוֹשֶׁה חֲדָשׁוֹת בַּעַל מְלְחָמוֹת זוֹרְעַ צָּדְקוֹת מֵצְמִיחַ יְשׁוּעוֹת בּוֹרֵא רְפוּאוֹת נוֹרָא תְהָלוֹת אֲדוֹן הַנְּפְלָאוֹת, הַמְחַדֵּשׁ בְּטוּבוֹ בְּכָל־יוֹם חָמִיד מֵעֲשֵׂה בְּרַאשִׁית, בָּאמוֹר: לְעֹשֵׂה אוֹרִים נְדֹלִים, כִי לְעוֹלֶם חַסְדּוֹ. אוֹר חָדְשׁ עַל צִיּוֹן תָּאִיר וְנִוְכֶּה כָלֵנוּ מְהַרָה לְאוֹרוֹ. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיִ יוֹצֵר הַמְּאוֹרְוֹת. Listen, listen, listen to my heart-song, Listen, listen, listen to my heart-song: I will never forget you - I will never forsake you! I will never forget you - I will never forsake you!

> El Melech Neh-eman God is the Enduring Source

שימול ישיראב יהוה אבהיצו יהוה און

Shema Yisrael, YAHIAdonay Eloheynu, YAHIAdonay Echad

בָּרוּךְ שֵׁם כְּבוֹד מַלְכוּתוֹ לְעוֹלָם וַעֶּד:

Baruch Shem Kavod Malchuto l'Olam Va'ed

ּוְאָׂהַבְתָּ אֵת יְהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךָ You shall love הֹוָה your creator בְּכֵל לְבָבְרָ with all your passions וֹבְבֶל נַבְישְׁרָ with every fiber of your being ובכל מאדר. and with all that you possess. וָהָיוּ הַרְבָּרִים הָאֵלֶה Let these words אַשֶּׁר אַנֹבִי מִצְוֹךְ הַיוֹם by which I join Myself to you today, על לבבר. enter your heart. וַשְׁנַנְתַּם Pattern your days on them, לְבָנֵיר that your children witness in you God's presence. וֹבבּנוֹת Make your life בם a channel for God's holiness. בֿאָבֿעל בַּבּיעל both in your stillness. ובלבער בברר and in your movement. ובשׁבבּרָרָ Renew these words each morning and each evening. ובקומר וּקַשַּׁרְתַּם לְאוֹת Bind them in tefillin על ידר on your arm and head וְהֵיוּ לְטֹטַפֹּת as symbols of acts and thoughts בין עיניך. consecrated to Me. וכתבתם Write them in mezzuzot על מווות ביתך at the entrance to your home, as a sign וּבַשָּׁעֲרֶיךָ. that all people may discover Me, as they enter your home and your life.

V'ahavta et YAH/Adonay Elohecha b'chol levavcha, u'v'chol nafshecha, u'v'chol m'odecha. V'hayu ha'dvarim ha-eleh, asher Anochi m'tzav-cha ha-yom, al levavecha. V'shinantam l'vanecha, v'dibarta bam b'shivtecha b'veytecha, u'v'lechtecha va-derech, u'v'shach-b'cha u'v'kumecha. U'k'shartam l'oht al yadecha, v'hayu l'totafot beyn eynecha. Uch-tav'tam al mezzuzot beytecha, u'vi-shaarecha.

27

וְהָיָה אָם שָׁמֹעַ הִּשְׁמְעוּ אָל מִצְוֹתִי, אושר אַנֹבִי מִצְוַה אַתֹבֶם הַיוֹם לְאַהֲבָה אָת יְהוָה אָלהַיבֶם וּלְעָבְרוֹ בַבֶּל לָבַבָּבֶם וּבִכָּל וַפְּעְּבֶם וְנָתַתִּי מְטַר אַרְצִּכֶם בְּעִתּוֹ יוֹרָה וּמַלְקוֹשׁ ּ וֹאָסַפְּתָּ דְגָנֶרֶ וְתִּירִשְׁׁךָ וִיִּצְּׁהָּכֶרֶ וַאַבַלְתַ וַשָּבַעִתָּ. הַשַּׁמְרוּ לָבֵם פֵּן יִפְתֵּה לְבַּבְּכֶם וְסַרְתַּם וַעֵבַדְתַּם אָלֹהִים אַחַרִים וָהָעִׁפַּחָוִיתַם לָהֶם. וַחַכָה אַף יָהוָה בָּבֶם וִעָצֵר אַת הַעַּׁמַיִם וְלֹא יָהְיַה מָטַר וָהָאַרָמָה לא תִּתּן אָת יְבוּלָה, וַאָבַרְתָּם מְּהַרֵה מַעַל הָאָרֶץ הַטֹּבָה אַשֵּׁר יָהוָה נֹתַן לָבֶם.

בּימֹ, שַּׁמִּמִים הֹל הַאָּבֹּא לַאֵּבִתִּּיבִּם לְתַׁע לָהָם, הַלֹּאֵבְעַּיבִּם לְתַע לָהָם, הַבְּעַבְּעָּם תַּל מִינִות בִּיתַּב וּבִּהְּעָר הַּ הַבְּעַבְּעָּם תַּל מִינִות בִּיתַּב וּבִּשְּׁעָר, בָּ הַבְּעַבְּעָם אַנָּם הְּאִנִ בְּנִיכָּם הַלְּמַלְשָּׁם אַנָּם לְאוִע הַּלְ יִּבְבָּם הַלְּמַלְשָּׁם אָנָם לְאוִע הַל יִּבְבָּם הַלְּמַלְשָּׁם אָנָם לְאוֹע הַל יִּבְבָּם הַבְּעַבְּיבָם הְאַר נִפְּאָכִם הַבְּעַבְּיבָם הְאַר נִפְּאָכִם

זְּיִאמֶּר יָהוָה אֶנִים אַנְזַרֵיהֶם. דְבָּר אָל בְּנִי יִשְׂרָאַל וְאָמַרְהְּאֲלֵהָ מְצְּוֹת יְהוָה, וַצֵּשִׁיתֶּם אֹנִם מְצְּוֹת יְהוָה, וַצֵּשִׁיתֶּם אֹנִם מְצְּוֹת יְהוָה, וַצֵּשִׁיתֶם אֹנִם מְצְּוֹת יְהוָה, וַצְּשִׁיתֶם אֹנִם וְלֹא תָתוּרוּ אַנְיִם לְבָּיבֶם וְלֹא תָתוּרוּ אַנְיִם לִכָּם לְצִיצִת, וְלֹא תָתוּרוּ אַנְים צִיצִת עַל בִּנְם וֹלִא תָתוּרוּ אַנִים אַשֶׁר אַפֶּם

לְמַעֵן תִּוְפְּרוּ וַעֲשִּׂיתָם אֶת בְּל מִצְּוֹתָי וֹהְיִיתֶם אֲנִי יְהוָה אֶלהַיכֶם אֲשַׁר הוֹצֵאתִי אֶתְּכֶם מֵאֶכֶץ מִצְּכִיִם לַהְּרָוֹת לָכֶם לַאלהִים, אֵלִּי יִהוָה אֶלהַיכֶם And it will come to pass, that when you deeply listen to the underlying patterns of the commandments with which I enjoin you here this day, namely, to love and accept your Creator and to dedicate yourself with heart and soul, then your joy will manifest in your physical surroundings as good seasons. You will be able to attain satisfaction of all your needs here in a joyful world. When you eat you will feel satisfied.

Watch yourselves that you do not miss the point of connection to your Godplace and be left with rituals that are meaningless to you. Your own anger and disappointment will then echo against yourselves, causing you to lose alignment with your divine connection. This misalignment will reverberate throughout your lives, causing needless unhappiness and suffering.

Return again to the depth of these words with heart and soul, bind yourselves into them with every physical act and thought, study and teach the truth to your children, remind yourselves frequently even as you sit in your house, as you travel, dream and wake.

May your days and the days of your children be full on the earth, as God has always intended and so promised to your parents' parents, that you may enjoy the most heavenly benevolence right here as you live on this land.

The Infinite spoke within Moses saying: Speak to the children of Israel and bid them make for themselves cues and reminders throughout the ages, such as tassels (tzitzit) on the four corners of their shawls, their clothes. When making such tzitzit, put a sky blue thread amongst them so that as you see it you will become conscious of your source, of all the mitzvot, of all the ways of uniting with your source, and be moved to action. And you will thus not stray after the addictions of the heart and the eyes which lure you to prostitute your lives in ways that are false to your truth.

Thus you will become conscious and carry through all the divine directions given you from within and without, and your lives will become connected in holiness to the Godplace within and without. I am the source of being, the Power of all your powers, that has extricated you from the narrow places in your life, that you might become aligned with my sacred being. I am the Eternal One, your power in truth.

Sh'ma' Pisrael

Listen
you Yisrael person
Yah who is
is our G-d
Yah who is
is one, unique, all there is.

through time and space Your glory shines majestic One

Love
That Yah who is your God
in what your heart is in
in what you aspire to
in what you have made your own.

May these values which I connect with your life be implanted in your feelings

May they become
the norm
for your children
addressing them
in the privacy of your home
on the errands you run

May they help you relax and activate you to be productive

Display them visibly on your arm let them focus your attention see them at all transitions at home and in your environment. How good it will be when you really listen and hear my directions which I give to you today for loving Yah who is your G-d and to act g-dly with feeling and inspiration

Your earthly needs
will be met
at the right time
appropriate to the season
you will reap what you planted
for your delight and health

Also your animals will have ample feed all of you will eat and be content

Be careful - watch out!
don't let your cravings delude you
don't become alienated
don't let your cravings
become your gods
don't debase yourself to them
because the G-d sense within you
will become distorted
Heaven will be shut to you
grace will not descend
Earth will not produce
Your rushing will destroy you
and Earth will not be able
to recover her good balance
in which G-d's gifts manifest.

May these values of mine reside in your feelings and aspirations marking what you produce guiding what you perceive.

Teach them to your children so that they be addressed by them in making their homes how they deal with traffic when you are depressed when you are elated

Mark your entrances and exits with them so you be more aware.

Then you and your children will live out on earth that divine promise given to your ancestors to live heavenly days right here on this earth.

Yah who is said to Moses speak, telling the Israel folks to make tzitzit on the corners of their garments so they will have generations to follow them.

On each Tzizit tassel
let them set a blue thread
glance at it
and in your seeing
remember all the other directives
of Yah who is
and act on them

This way you will not be let astray craving to see and want and then prostitute yourself for your cravings

This way you will be mindful to actualise my directions for becoming dedicated to your G-d

to be aware
That I Am,
Yah who is your God
is the one who freed you
from the oppression
in order to God you
I am Yah who is your God

That is the truth.

We Open to Sacred Strength and Saving Power

Mi Chamocha ba Elim Adonay Mi Chamocha nedar ba Kodesh! Norah t'hillot oseh feleh!

מִי־כָמְכָה בָּאֵלִם יְיָ. מִי כָּמְכָה נָאְדָּר בַּקְּדָשׁ. נוֹרָא חִהִלֹת. עִשֵּׁה פֶּלָא:

Shirah chadasha shivchu geulim l'Shimcha al s'fat ha'yam. Yachad kulam hodu v'himlichu v'amru:

שִׁירָה חֲדָשָׁה שִׁבְּחוּ גְאוּלִים לְשִׁמְךּ עֵל שְּפַת הַיָם. יַחַר כָּלָם הודוּ וִהִמְלֵיכוּ וִאָמָרוּ.

Adonay Yimloch l'olam va'ed!

יָיָ יִמְלֹךְ לְעֹלָם וָעֶר:

Tzur Yisrael, kuma b'ezrat Yisrael, u'f'day kinumecha Yehudah v'Yisrael. Goaleynu Yah /Adonay Tzevaot Shemo, K'dosh Yisrael. Baruch Ata Yah/ Adonay

Ga-al Yisrael

צוּר יִשְּׂרָאֵל. קוּמָה בְּעָזְרַת יִשְּׂרָאֵל. וּפְּדַה כִנְאָמְךּ יְהוּדָה וְיִשְּׂרָאֵל. וּפְּדַה כִנְאָמְךּ יְהוּדָה וְיִשְּׂרָאֵל. נֹאֲלֵנוּ יִיְ צְבָאוֹת שְׁמוֹ קְדוֹשׁ יִשְּׂרָאֵל. בָּרוֹךְ אַתָּה יִיָ נָאַל יִשְׂרָאֵל:

Who is like You among the powers! Glorious in holiness and praise, working wonders! The redeemed ones sang a new song to You on the shore of the sea. With praise they called You Melech! You will be Melech for ever and ever! Rock of Israel, come to our aid! Fulfill Your promise of redemption to Judah and Israel. Our redeemer is Yah / Adonay Tzevaot! The Holy One of Israel. You are a fountain of blessings, fulfilling You promise of redemption.

A Meditation for Entering the Amidah from Reb Nachman of Bratzlav

Master of the Universe, grant me the ability to be alone;

May it be my custom to go oudoors each day among the trees and grass, among all growing things,

and there may I be alone and enter into prayer,

to talk with the One that I belong to.

May I express there everything in my heart, and may all the growing things of the field awake at my coming,

to send the power of their life into the words of my prayer, so that my prayer and speech are made whole,

through the life and spirit of growing things which are made as one by their transcendant Source.

May they all be gathered into my prayer and thus may I be worthy to open my heart fully in prayer, supplication and holy speech,

that I pour out the words of my heart before Your Presence like water, and lift up my hands to You in praise, on behalf of my own soul and the souls of my children.



The Rosh HaShana Silent Amidah the standing prayer

The Rosh HaShana Amidah has seven blessings, seven opportunities for laying bare our most vulnerable private self before the One Self with whom pretense is useless. The Amidah is one of the most powerful meditations in Jewish spiritual practice. The full traditional text, when softly chanted (or davvened) is like a mantra, enabling the "davven-er" to use its images as aids to deep inner work. Seven is the number of creation completed, creation's purpose fulfilled. To aid your journey, two versions of the Amidah are here: An image-oriented Amidah using visualizations; and a full traditional Hebrew Amidah. Amidah time can also be used for the personal silent meditation of your heart.

Amidah in images

1. Avot: we call upon our ancestors for support in our journey.

The image

Visualize Abraham and Sarah standing before you. They can be seen as two radiant light sources. Extend from them two rays of interwoven light. The light forms a chain that comes down through the generations into you. Receive the light from your feet. Connect it to the ground. Allow the light to grow up around you, following your spine until it comes to rest on the crown of your head. Spiral it down, clockwise, until you are enclosed in this light. The light is your protection.

Enveloped by protecting light, feel your vitality, your <u>urge to live</u>. Bring to awareness the link between your own urge to live and the great Power that sustains you: This Power is *Melech*.

The Blessing

Once you have established the image, chant its blessing:

זָכְרְנוּ לְחַיִּים מֶלֶךְ חָפֵץ בְּחַיִּים, וְכָּחְבֵנוּ בְּסֵפֶּר הַחַיִּים לְמַצַּנְךּ אֲלֹהִים חַיִּים. מֵלֵךְ עוֹוֵר וּמוֹשִׁעַ וּמָנֵן. בָּרוּךְ אַמָּה יָיָ מָנֵן אַבְרָהָם.

Zochreynu l'chayim, Melech chafetz b'chayim; v'chatveynu b'sefer ha'chayim, l'maancha Elohim Chayim!

Melech Ozer U'moshia U'Magen. Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) magen Avraham v'ezrat Sarah.

- •Remember us that we may live, Melech who delights in Life!
- •Inscribe us in the Sefer Chayin/ Book of Life, for Your sake, God of Life!
- •Helping, saving and protecting Power! You are a fountain of blessing Yah, protector of Avraham, supporter of Sarah.

the Amidah continues on the next page

2. Chesed and Gevurah: we open to Divine expansiveness and power.

The Image

See yourself (or someone you love) in a time of your life in which you felt lost, confused, despairing. See a light come into your heart. Allow it to grow until you shine with your own Source. Imagine yourself lying down at first, and gradually, as the light fills you, you come to standing.

The Blessing

מִי כָמְוֹדְּ אַב הָרַחֲמִים, זוֹכֵר יְצוּרָיו לְחַיִּים בְּרַחֲמִים. יְנָצֵמֶן אַמָּה לְהַחֲיוֹת מֵתִים. בָּרוּךְ אַמָּה יְיָ מְחַיֵּה הַמֵּתִים.

Mi chamocha Av haRachamim, zocher yetzurav l'chayim b'rachamim! V'ne-eman ata l'ha -chayot meytim . Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) m'chayeh ha -meytim

Incomparable Source of Womb-like Compassion! With compassion You recall all Your creatures towards Life; Loyal restorer of life! You are a fountain of blessing Yah, restorer of life to the deadened.

3. Kedushat HaShem: we Name the Holy

The Image

Breathe in and out, seeing the purity of your breath come into your body. Breathe out slowly, allowing all impurities to leave you. Experience the wholeness and completeness of each breath. Feel its circularity, its roundness, its holiness. God's Name is in each breath.

•Allow yourself to sense God's awesome power. Circulate this power through Your body as you ask each part of you to become an extension of God's desire.

•Let your awareness shift to the others who fill the room with you. Can you feel the others, like yourself, inviting their own selves to also become extensions of God? Feel their and your longing to serve God merge into one combined longing, like a woven wick that supports a great flame.

•Search within you for your old defenses and arrogances. They block your progress. If you can find them, this is a time to diminish their tyranny. Take a good look at where

they come from, how they have served you and also ruled you.

- As you begin to identify and work through each knot of negativity, you will feel yourself becoming lighter and more open. You will feel Godly energy move through you and into the world. This is the spiritual state of becoming a "throne", a seat of the Divine Presence.
- Breathe deeply, allowing your breath to enter and soften all the sore, cramped muscles of your soul. As your breath fills you, an exaltation enters your being! You truly know your source in the One. Through your loving justice and compassion God's Kedusha / holiness enters the world.

The Amidah blessing continues on the next page.

The Blessing

בָּרוּךְ אַמָּה יָיָ הַמֶּלֶךְ הַקָּרוֹשׁ.

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) ha Melech ha Kadosh. You are a fountain of blessings, Yah, Breath-of-Life, Sacred Melech Power.

4. Kedushat HaYom: we open ourselves to the sacred in this Day of Remembrance.

The Image

- Look around the space you are in. We gather not only as individuals, but as a people. We share deep conscious and unconscious memories. Whether Jew by birth or choice, throughout our history our souls were together. Close your eyes and remember. You and we, fleeing *Mitzrayin* /Egypt. You and we at *Sinai*. You and we hearing *Torah* spoken as thunder shook the mountain. You and we hearing the *Teruah*, the *Shofar* blast, that split the heavens. Remember.
- We enter with God into a bond of shared memory. Feel all the prayers and hopes of the past flood into you, to fortify your own deepest plea. Fill your heart with that plea and send it out.
- Locate in your body any remaining knots of cynicism and despair. Imagine hands massaging those knots. The hands are gentle and loving. Each time they touch you, you feel a warm rush of hope.
- Hope and gratitude blend, as you and we allow Godly guidance, *Torah* and *mitzvot*, to fill our lives. Feel the purity of your heart's desire to serve the One Light.

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְדָ מֶלֶךְ עַל כָּל־ הָאָרֶץ מְלַבִּשׁ(הַשַּבָּת וְ)יִשְּׂרָאֵל יְיוֹם הַוּּכְּרוֹן.

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) Melech al kol ha'arertz, m'kadesh Yisra-el, v'Yom haZikaron!

You are a fountain of blessings, Yah, Melech - Source of Power filling the earth, making our people and this Day of Remembrance sacred.

5. Avodah: we open ourselves to sacred service

The Image

See yourself as a pure flame, offering yourself to God. Feel the flame burning inside you. Feel your longing, your desire to know God, to serve God. Experience the great yearning that rests in that flame.

the amidah blessing continues on the next page

The Blessing

ּוְמֶחֱזֶינָה שֵינֵינוּ בְּשׁוּבְךּ לְצִיּוֹן בְּרַחֲמִים. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַמַּחֲזִיר שְׁכִינָתוֹ לְצִיּוֹן.

V'techezenah eyneynu b'shuvah l'Tzion b'rachamim. Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) haMachazir Shekhinahto l'Tzion.

May our eyes behold your loving homecoming to Zion. A fountain of blessing are you, Yah, who brings your Shekhinah home. (Shekhinah is our name for the Divine Feminine, that aspect of God which dwells closest and most intimately with us, and which feels most profoundly the pain of being exiled by our hardness of heart and alienation).

6. Modim: we open ourselves to gratitude

The Image

See yourself as being grounded in the earth and touching heaven. Know that you are a vessel for miracles. Contemplate for yourself some simple miracles that occur in your daily life. Find one that has happened to you this very day.

The Blessing

ּוְעַל כָּלֶם יִתְבָּרַךְ וְיִתְרוֹמֵם שִׁמְךְ מַלְבֵּנוּ תָּמִיד לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד.

וּכְתֹב לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים כָּל־בְּנֵי בְרִיתֶךְּ.

וְכֹל הַחַיִּם יוֹדְוּךּ פֶּלָה וִיהַלְלוּ אֶת־שִּׁמְדּ בָּאֲכֶת הָאֵל יְשׁוּעְתֵנוּ וְעֶוְרָתֵנוּ סֵלָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִי הַטוֹב שִׁמְדּ וּלְדְּ נָאֶה לְהוֹדוֹת.

V'al kulam yitbarach v'yitromam shimcha malkeynu tamid l'olam va-ed. U'ch'tov l'chayim tovim kol b'nei Yisrael britecha. V'chol ha-chayim yoducha, selah...vi'hallelu et-shimcha b'emet haEl yishuateynu v'ezrateynu, selah...Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) ha-tov shimcha, u'lcha na-eh l'hodot.

For all these blessings we forever praise You! Inscribe all the people of your covenant for a good life. Let all life acknowledge you! A fountain of blessings are You; Your name is Goodness, and it gives us pleasure to give You thanks.

7. Shalom: we open ourselves to wholeness, completeness, fulfillment and peace.

The Image

Visualize yourself bathed in light. The light is a rainbow of contentment, moving from your heart out to the people around you: into the ones you love, out into the community and beyond. See the light bathing the earth in love and peace. See what your world might look like filled with *shalom*: wholeness, completeness, perfection. Picture yourself in a place of true peace. Allow one image to grow colorful, clear and radiant. Rest in that image of yourself in *shalom*.

The Amidah blessing continues on the next page

The Blessing

בְּסֵפֶר חַיִּים בְּרָכָה וְשָׁלוֹם וּפַּרְנָסָה טוֹבָה נָזָבֵר וְנִכָּתֵב לְפָנֵיףּ אֲנִחְנוּ וְכָל־עַמְּךּ בֵּית יִשְּׂרָאֵל לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים וּלְשָׁלוֹם.

בָּרוּךְ אַתְּה יְיָ עוֹשֵׁה הַשְּׁלוֹם.

B' Sefer Chayim, bracha v'shalom, u'farnassa tova, nizacher v'nikateyv l'fanecha! Anachnu v'chol amcha beyt Yiseael, l'chayim tovim, u'l'shalom!

Baruch ata Yah (Adonay) Oseh HaShalom

A fountain of Blessings are You Yah, source of Shalom.

(thanks to Talia deLeone for texts drawn from her Shabbat Amida published in P'nai Or's siddur Or Chadash)



Amidah

אַדנָי שָפָתַי תִּפְתָּח ופי יַגִּיד תְהַלָּתֶךְ:

בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה, יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אָמוֹתִינוּ , אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם, אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק, וֵאלֹהֵי יַצְקֹב, אֱלֹהֵי שָׁרָה, אֱלֹהֵי רְבָקָה, אֱלֹהֵי רְחַל, וַאלֹהֵי לֵאָה,

> הָאֵל הַגָּרוֹל הַגָּבּוֹר וְהַנּוֹרָא אֵל עֶלְיוֹן. גוֹמֵל חַסָּדִים טוֹבִים וִקֹנָה הַכֹּל.

וְזוֹכֵר חַסְדֵּי אָבוֹת וּמֵבִיא גוֹאַל לִבְנֵי בְנֵיהָם לְּמַצֵּן שְׁמוֹ בְּאַהֲכָה: זָכְרֵנוּ לְחַיִּים מֶלֶךְ חָפֵּץ בַּחַיִּים. וְכָתְבֵנוּ בְּסֵפֶּר הַחַיִּים. לְמַעַּנְךְ אֱלֹהִים חַיִּים: מֶלֶךְ עוֹזֵר וּמוֹשִׁיע וּמָגַן. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ מָגַן אַבְרָהָם ועזרת שרה.

אַתָּה גִבּוֹר לְעוֹלָם אֲדֹנָי מְחַיֶּה מֵתִים אַתָּה רַב לְהוֹשִׁיעַ. מְכַלְכֵּל חַיִּים בְּחֶטֶד מְחַיֵּה מֵתִים בְּרַחֲמִים רַבִּים. סוֹמֵך נוֹפְלִים וְרוֹפֵא חוֹלִים וּמַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים וּמְלַיֵּם אֱמוּנָתוֹ לִישֵׁנֵי עָפָר. מִי כָמְוֹךְ בְּעַל גְּבוּרוֹת וֹמִי דְּוֹמֶה לָךְ. מֶלֶךְ מֵמִית וּמְחַיֶּה וּמַצְמְיִחַ יְשׁוּעָה: מִי כָמְוֹךְ אַב הָרַחֲמִים זוֹכֵר יְצוּרָיו לְחַיִּים בְּרַחֲמִים:

וְנֶאֱמֶן אַתָּה לְהַחֲיוֹת מֵתִים: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה וְיָ מְחַיֵּה הַמֵּתִים:

אַתָּה קָדוֹשׁ וְשִׁמְךּ קָדוֹשׁ וּקְדוֹשִׁים בְּכָל יוֹם יְהַלְלְוּךְ סֵלֵה:

זּבְבֵן תֵּן פַּחְדְּךְ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַל כָּל מַעֲשֶׂיךּ וְאֵימָתְךְּ עַל־ כָּל־מַה שֶׁבָּרֵאתָ. וְיִירָאִוּךְ כָּל הַמַּעֲשִׁים וְיִשְׁתַּחֲוּוּ לְפָנֶיךְ כָּל הַבְּרוּאִים. וְיֵעֲשׁוּ כֻלָּם אֲגָדָה אֶחָת לֵעֲשׁוֹת רְצוֹנְךְ בְּלֵבָב שָׁלֵם. כְּמוֹ שֶׁיָדְעְנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁהַשִּׁלְטוֹן לְפָנֵיךְ עוֹ בְּיָדְךְ וּגְבוּרָה בִּימִנֶךְ וְשִׁמְךְ נוֹרָא עַל כָּל מַה שֶׁבָּרֵאתָ:

וּבְבֵן מֵן בָּבוֹד יְיָ לְעַמֶּךְ חְּהַלָּה לִירַאֶּיךּ וְתִקְּנָה לְדוֹרְשֵּׁיךְ וּפִתְחוֹן פֶּה לַמְיֵחְלִים לָךְ. שִׁמְחָה לְאַרְצֶךְ וְשָׁשוֹן לְעִירֶךְ וּצְמִיחַת קֶּרֶן לְדָוִד עַבְדֶּךְ וַעַרְיבַת נֵר לְבֶן יִשִּׁי מְשִׁיחֵךְ בִּמְהַרָה בִּיָמֵינוּ:

וּבְבֵן צַדִּיקִים יִרְאוּ וְיִשְׁמָחוּ וִישָּׁרִים יַעֲלְזוּ וַחֲסִידִים בְּרַנָּה יָגִילוּ. וְעוֹלֶתָה תִּקְפָּץ פִּיהָ וְכָל הָרִשְׁעָה כָּלָה Adonay sfatai tiftach, u'fi yagid tehilatecha: Open up my lips (widen the river-banks of my soul) and I will sing Your praises!

You are a fountain of blessings, Yah/Adonav, God to each of us and our ancestors Baruch ata Yah/Adonay, Eloheynu, v'Elohey avotevnu/imoteynu: Elohey Avraham; Elohey Yitzhok; Elohey Yaakov. Elohey Sarah; Elohey Rivkah; Elohey Rachel; v'Elohey Leah. Great! Mighty! Awesome! Ancient Source of Kindness. Ha El, Ha Gadol, v'haNorah El Elyon! Gomel hasadim tovim v'koneh ha'kol; v'zocher hasdey avot; u'mayvi goel livney v'neyhem; l'maan Shemo b'ahavah! As You remember them, remember us also, Joyful Melech! You delight in life! Inscribe us in the Book-of-Life! Baruch are You, shield of Avraham; Protector of Sarah!

You are the Mighty Power who brings life to the deadened with your loyal love and nurturance

Mi chamocha baal gevurot, u'mi domeh lach. Melech may-meet u'm'chayeh, u'matzmiach yeshuah. Mi chamocha Av HaRachamim, zocher yetzurav l'chayim b'rachamim!

Praised are You whose gift is Life!

Uvchen Make all creatures awestruck at Your greatness. Help all life to align their desires with Yours, with full harmony of heart.

Uvchen help us share Your glory. Bring us hope in Your promise, joy in our land, delight in Your city Jerusalem. Let Messiah-time come soon!

Uvchen all who do justly will see and rejoice! All of integrity will celebrate. Those who serve God out of love will sing for joy! Injustice will shut it's mouth at last. Cruelty will be blown away like smoke

37

ּבְעָשָן הִּבְלֶה בִּי תַעֲבִיר מֶמְשֶׁלֶת זְדוֹן מִן הָאֶבֶץ:

וְתִמְלוֹךְ אַתָּה וְיָ לְבַדֶּךְ עַל כָּל מַעֲשֶׂיךְ בְּתַּר צִיּוֹן מִשְׁכֵּן כְּבוֹדֶךְ וּבִירוּשָׁלַיִם עִיר קָרְשֶׁךְ. בַּכָּתוּב בְּרִבְרִי קָרְשֶׁךְ. יִמְלֹךְ וְיָ לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹהֵיִךְ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר הַלְלוּיָה:

קרוש אַתָּה וְנוֹרָא שְמֶךּ וְאֵין אֱלְוֹהַ מִבּּלְעָדֶיךּ בָּכָּתוּב. וַיִּגְבַּה יְיָ צְבָאוֹת בַּמִּשְׁפָּט וְהָאֵל הַקָּרוֹש נִקְרַשׁ בִּצְרָקָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַמֶּלֶךְ הַקָּרוֹש:

אַתָּה בְחַרְתָּנוּ מִכָּל הָעָמִים. אָקַבְּתָּ אוֹתָנוּ. וְרָצִיתָּ וְקַרַבְתָּנוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ לַעֲבוֹדְתֶּךְ. וְשִׁמְךְּ הַגָּדוֹל וְהַקָּדוֹשׁ עָלֵינוּ קָרָאתָ: עָלֵינוּ קָרָאתָ:

On Sabbath add the bracketed words נַתִּתֶּן־לֶנוּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲכָה אֶת־יוֹם [הַשַּׁבָּת הַזֶּה וְאֶת־יוֹם] הַזִּכָּרוֹן הָזֶה יוֹם[זְכְרוֹן] תְּרוּעָה [בְּאַהֲכָה] מִקָּרָא קָרֶשׁ. זֵבֶר לִיצִיאַת מִצְרֵיִם:

אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ יַעֻלֶּה וְיָבֹא וְיַגִּיעַ וְיֵרָאָה וְיַבָּא וְיִבָּבְּרוֹן יְרוּשְׁלִים אֲבוֹתִינוּ וְזִבְרוֹן מָשְיחַ בֶּּן דְּיִד עַבְּדֶּךְ וְזִבְרוֹן יְרוּשְׁלִים עִיר קְּדְשֶׁךְ וְזִבְרוֹן כָּל עַמְּךְ בֵּית יִשְּׁרָאֵל לְפָנֵיךְ. לְפְלֵיטָה לְטוּבָה לְחֵן הַזָּה. זְכְרֵנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהִינוּ בּוֹ לְפָנִים וְּלְשָׁלוֹם בְּיוֹם הַזִּבָּרוֹן הַזָּה. זְכְרֵנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהִינוּ בּוֹ לְחַיִּים: לְּטִיִים: וְבְּקבר יְשוּעָה וְרַחֲמִים חוּס וְחָנֵּנוּ וְרַחֵם עָלֵינוּ וּבִּרְבָּר יְשוּעָה וְרַחֲמִים חוּס וְחָנֵּנוּ וְרַחַם עָלֵינוּ וְרַחוּם אָלֵינוּ בִּי אָתָינוּ בִּי אָלָיךְ תַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָלֵינוּ אַהְיִּעְנוּ בִּי אֵלְיִרְ תִּנוֹינוּ. בִּי אֵלְ מֵלֶּךְ חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָלִינוּ אָתָיִנוּ בִּי אֵלֶיךְ עִינִינוּ. בִּי אֵלְ מֵלֶּךְ חַנּוּן וְרַחוּם אָתָּה:

אֱלֹהֵינוּ וֵאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ. מְלוֹךְ עַל כָּל הָעוֹלָם כְּלוֹ בָּכְבוֹדֵךְ וְהִנָּשֵׁא עַל כָּל הָאֶרֶץ בִּיקָרֶךְ וְהוֹפַע בַּחֲדַר גְּאוֹן עָזֶּךְ עַל כָּל יוֹשְבֵי תַבֵל אַרְצֵךְ. וְיֵדְע כָּל פָּעוּל כִּי אַתָּה פְעַלְתוֹ וְיָבִין כָּל יָצוּר כִּי אַתָּה יְצַרְתוֹ וְיֹאמֵר כֹּל אֲשֶׁר נְשָׁמָה בְאַפּוֹ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל מֶלֶךְ וּמַלְכוּתוֹ בַּכֹּל מָשֶּלָה: אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתֵינוּ [רְצַה Then Your Power will be the only one we know; and holiness will rule from the City of Peace, Your Shekhina's dwelling. So we sing: "Yimloch Adonay l'olam; Elohayich Tzion; L'dor va-dor Hallelu-Yah!" Yah will rule in every generation.

Holy, Awesome One! There is none like You!

You have chosen us to serve You by loving us and giving us Your guidance through *Torah* and *mitzvot*, through which we link ourselves to You.

You've given us (Shabbat) and this Yom HaZikaron Day of Remembering, for gathering to hear the Shafar call; reminding us of how we together fled Mitzrayim /Egypt.

Yaaleh v'yavo: May the thought of us and all who came before us rise and come before You; reach You and be noticed. May this be pleasing to You for liberation, for good, for graciousness, for covenant love, for motherly nurturance, life and fulfillment. Remember us this day.

Mloch: Power of our people age after age, be Melech for us and all creation. May we reflect Your splendor and dignity. Let all know You, the One Source of Life, and breathe Your embracing truth with every breath. (Accept our Shabbat rest and) help us live sacred lives with Your mitzvot and Torah. Taher libeynu l'avdecha b'emet. Purify our hearts to serve You in truth. Praised are You who makes sacred (Shabbat) Yisra-el /all the God-wrestlers, and Yom HaZikaron, The Day of Remembering.

בִּמְנוּחָתֵנוּ) קּדְשֵנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךּ וְתֵן חֶלְקֵנוּ בְּתוֹרָתֵךְ שַּבְּעֵנוּ מִטוּבֶךְ וְשַּמְחֵנוּ בִּישׁוּעָתֵךְ: [וְהַנְּחִילֵנוּ וְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲבָה וּבְרָצוֹן שַבַּת קִּדְשֶׁךְ וְיָנְוּחוּ בָה יִשְּׁרָאֵל מְקַדְשֵׁי שְמֶךּ) וְטַהֵר לִבְּנוּ לְעָבְדְּךְ בָּאֲמֶת. כִּי אַתָּה אֱלֹהִים אֱמֶת וּדְבָרְךְ אֱמֶת וְקַיָּם לָעַד. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה וְיָ מֶלֶךְ עַל כָּל הָאֶרֶץ מְקַדֵּשׁ [הַשַּׁבָּת וְ] יִשְּׁרָאֵל וְיוֹם הַזִּבָּרוֹן:

רְצֵה יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּעַמְּךְ יִשְׁרָאֵל וּבְתְפַלֶּתָם. וְהָשֵׁב אֶת הָאֲבוֹדָה לִּדְבִיר בֵּיתֶךְ וְאִשֵּי יִשְׁרָאֵל וּתְפִּלֶּתָם בְּאַהֲבָה תְקַבֵּל בְּרָצוֹן. וֹתְהִי לְרָצוֹן תָּמִיד עֲבוֹדַת יִשְׂרָאֵל עַמֶּךְ. וְתְחֲזֵינָה עֵינֵינוּ בְּשׁוּבְךְ לְצִיוֹן בְּרַחֲמִים. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִיָּ הַמַּחֲזִיר שְׁכִינָתוֹ לִצִיוֹן:

מוֹדִים אֲנַחְנוּ לָךְ שָאַתָּה הוּא יָנְ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. צוּר חַיֵּינוּ מָגֵן יִשְׁעֵנוּ אַתָּה הוּא לְדוֹר וָדוֹר. נוֹדָה לְּךְ וּנְסַפֵּר תְּהִלָּתֶךְ עַל חַיֵּינוּ הַמְּסוּרִים בְּיָדֶךְ וְעַל נִשְׁמוֹתֵינוּ הַפְּקוּדוֹת לָךְ וְעַל נְפֶיךְ שֶׁבְּכָל־יוֹם עַמָּנוּ וְעַל נִפְּלְאוֹתֶיךְ וְטוֹבוֹתֵיךְ שְׁבְּכָל־עֵת עֶרֶב וָכְּקֶר וְצָהֲרֵיִם. הַטוֹב כִּי לֹא כָלוּ בְחַמֶּיךְ וְהַמְּרַחֵם כִּי לֹא תַמּוּ חֲסָדֵיךְ מֵעוֹלָם קִּוְינוּ לָךְ:

וְעַל כָּלֶם יִתְבָּרַךְ וְיִתְרוֹמֵם שִׁמְךְ מֵלְבֵּנוּ תָּמִיד לְעוֹלֶם וַעֵר:

ּוּבְתֹב לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים כָּל־בְּנֵי בְרִיתֶךְ:

וְכֹל הַחַיִּים יוֹדְוּךְ פֶּלָה וִיהַלְלוּ אֶת שִׁמְךְ בֶּאֱמֶת הָאֵל יְשׁוּעָתֵנוּ וְעֶזְרָתֵנוּ סֶלָה. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַטוֹב שִׁמְךְ וּלְךְ נָאָה לְהוֹדוֹת:

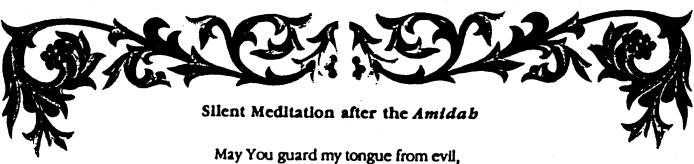
שִׁים שָׁלוֹם טוֹבָה וּבְרָכָה בָּעוֹלָם חֵן וָחֵסֶד וְרַחֲמִים עָלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל־יִשְּׂרָאֵל עַמֵּךְ. בְּרְכֵנוּ אָבְינוּ כָּלְנוּ כְּאָחָד בְּאוֹר פָּנֵיךְ נְחַהְ לֵנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהֵינוּ תּוֹרַת חַיִּים בְּאוֹר פָּנֵיךְ נְחַהְ לֵנוּ יִיְ אֱלֹהֵינוּ תּוֹרַת חַיִּים וְאַלֹּם. וְטוֹב וְאַהָבִת חֵסָד וּצְדָקָה וּבְרָכָה וְרַחֲמִים וְחַיִּים וְשָׁלוֹם. וְטוֹב בְּעִינֵיךְ לְבָרַךְ אֶת־עַמְּךְ יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּכָל־עַת וּבְכָל־שָׁעִי בְּשָׁלוֹמֵך:

בְּסֵפֶר חַיִּים בְּרָכָה וְשָׁלוֹם וּפַרְנָסָה טוֹבָה. נִזְכֵר וְנִכְּחֵב לְפָנֵיך. אֲנַחְנוּ וְכָל־עַמְּךּ בֵּית יִשְׂרָאֵל. לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים וּלְשָׁלוֹם: Retzeh: Accept our prayer as lovingly as it is offered. Make of each of us a sacred dwelling for Your Presence. Bring Your Shekhinah home to us, to Zion. Restorer of sacred intimacy, we praise You.

Modim: We call out to You, Power of our people for ages and generations. You are our support. We thank You, for You make it known that we are not alone. We find You in the daily miracles which happen all around us, morning, noon, and night. We seek You and find You seeking us, with boundless love. Inscribe all of us for a good life. Thank You for it all.

Sim Shalom: Place Peace, happiness and blessing, grace, love and mercy in the world, for us, for all Israel, and for all people. Barcheynu Avinu kulanu k'echad b'or panecha. Bless us, our Source, with Your light, for by that light You taught us Torah and life, love and tenderness, justice, mercy and peace. Bless us all with Your gift of peace.

B'Sefer Chayim, Bracha, V'Shalom, U'Farnassah Tova...N'Zacher V'N'Katev L'fanecha! Anachnu V'Kol Amcha Beyt Yisrael: L'Chayim Tovim, L'Chayim Tovim, U'L'Shalom.



May You guard my tongue from evil, and my lips from speaking lies.

Help me ignore the taunts of my foes, and to forgive those who wrong me.

Open my heart to the wisdom of Torah, so that my soul will follow the path of righteousness.

May all who study destruction have their designs frustrated.

May this happen for the sake of the holiness of the world.

May the words of my mouth and the meditations of my heart remain true and loving, and be acceptable in Your sight.

May Your light show us the way to bring peace to all.

אֱלֹהֵי נְצוֹר לְשׁוֹנִי מֵרָע וּשְׁפַתֵי מִדְּבֵּר מִרְמָה:

יְהִי רָצוֹן שֶׁאָסוּר מֵרָע וְהַטּוֹב בְּעֵינֵּיךָ אֶעֲשֶׁה יְהִי חֶלְקִי עִם מְבַקְשֵׁי שָׁלוֹם וְרוֹדְפָּיו:

> יִהְיוּ לְרָצוֹן אִמְרֵי פִּי וְהֶגְיוֹן לִבִּי לְפָּנֶּיך יהוה צוּרִי וְגוֹאֲלִי:

עושָה שָלום בּמְרוּמִיוּ הוא יַצֲשֶה שָלוּם עָלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל יִשְּרָאֵל וְעַל כַּל יושְבֵי חֵבֵל וְאָקרוּ אָמֵן:

We Call Out to The Holy One as Melech - Ruling Source of Power

יהוה מֶלֶך. יהוה מְלֶך. Yah Melech • Yah Malach • Yah Yimloch L'Olam Va-ed

Yah is Melech! Yah was Melech! Yah will beMelech Throughout All Time!

Saints and sages joyously proclaim: יהוה מלך Exalted angels in blessing exclaim: יהוה מלך All the fervent powerfully acclaim: יהוה ימלך לעולם ועד

יהוה מלך . יהוה מלך . יהוה ימלך לעולם וער

Poets and preachers sing praise and proclaim: יהוה מלך Shimmering angels ceaselessly exclaim: יהוה מלך Throughout the universe all creatures chorus in acclaim: יהוה ימלך לעולם ועד

יהוה מלך . יהוה מלך . יהוה ימלך לעולם וער

All those who sing praises joyously proclaim: יהוה מלך All who know awe reverently exclaim: יהוה מלך And all the upright in one voice acclaim: יהוה ימלך לעולם ועד

יהוה מלך . יהוה מלך . יהוה ימלך לעולם וער

We Call Out Our Personal Prayers for T'shuvah

יהוה מלך :.... Please

I ask for help in.....

I need to..... יהוה ימלך לעולם ועד

יהוה מלך . יהוה מלך . יהוה ימלך לעולם וער

אבינר מלכנו

AVINU MALKEINU

A vi∙nu Mal kei nu, cha ta nu A·vi·nu Mal·kei·nu, she·ma ko·lei·nu.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, שְׁמַע קוֹלְנוּ.

a-lei-nu ve-al o-la-lei-nu A.vi.nu Mal.kei.nu, cha.mol le-fa-ne-cha. ve ta pei nu.

ve che rev ve ra av mei a lei nu A vinu Malikelinu, ka lei kol tsar A vinu Malkeinu, ka lei de ver u·mas·tin mei·a·lei·nu.

A vinu Malkelinu. cha dèlsh a lelinu 4.vi.nu Mal·kei.nu, ko te vei.nu be-sel-fer cha-yim to-vim. sha na to va.

בְּסְפֶּר חַיִּים טוֹבִים. אָבְינוּ מִלְבֵּנוּ, חַוּשׁ אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, חָמָאנוּ לְפָּנֵיף. אָבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, חֲמוֹל עַלִינוּ ןעל עוללינו ושפנו. אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, כַּלֵח דֶּבָר יחרב ורעב מעלינוי. אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, כַּלְּה בְּלִ-צַר וּמַשְׁטִין מִעַלְינוּ. אָבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, כְּתְבֵנוּ עלינוי שְנָה טוֹבָה. אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, חַוֵּנוּ וַאַנֵנוּ, כי אין בְּנוּ מִעְשִׁים, צִשְׁרוּ אמני אַדְקְה נְחֵפֶר וְהוֹשִׁיאֵנוּ. Avinu Malkeinu, choneinu

va a nei nu, ki ein ba nu

ma.a.sim, a.sei i.ma.nu

tse-da-kah va-che-sed

ve-ho-shi-ei-nu.

Avinu Malkeinu, hear our voice.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, שְׁמַע קוֹלֵנוּ.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, חַמַאנוּ לְפַּנֵּיף

Avinu Malkeinu, we have sinned against You.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, וַזְמוּל עַלֵּינוּ וְעֵל עוּלְלֵינוּ וְשַבְּנוּ

Avinu Malkeinu, have compassion on us and on our children.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבְּנוּ, כַּצְׁח דֶבֶר וְחֵרֶב וְרָעִב מִעִּלִינוּ.

Avinu Malkeinu, make an end to sickness, war, and famine.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, כַּלְּח בָּל־צֵר וּמַשְטִין מַצֵּלִינוּ

Avinu Malkeinu, make an end to all oppression.

אָבְינוּ מֵלְבֵּנוּ, כְּתְבֵנוּ בְּמֵפֶּר חַיִּים טוֹבִים.

Avinu Malkeinu, inscribe us for blessing in the Book of Life

אַבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, חַוְּשׁ צְלִינוּ שְׁנָה טוּבָה.

Avinu Malkeinu, let the new year be a good year for us.

אָבְינוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ, מַלְא נְדֵינוּ מִבְּרְכוֹתֵּיךּ.

Avinu Malkeinu, fill our hands with blessing.

אַבְינוּ מַלְבְּנוּ, חַנֵּנוּ וַעְנֵנוּ, כּי אִין בְּנוּ מַעֲשִׁים, עַשְׁה עמנו אַדְקְה נְחֵטֶר וְהוֹשׁיעֵנוּ

Avinu Malkeinu, be gracious and answer us, for we have little merit. Treat us generously and with kindness, and be our help.

Encounter with Revelation / Torah

אַירְבָּמְוֹךּ בָאֵלֹהִים אֲדֹנָי וְאֵין כְּמַעֲשֵׂיך: מַלְכוּתְ כָּל־עַלָמִים וּמָמְשֵׁלְחְּךּ בְּכָל־דּוֹר וָדר:

יִי מַלֶּד יִי מָלָד יִי יִמְלֹדְ לְעָלֶם וָעָד:

יָיָ עוֹ לְעַמּוֹ יָהַן יָיָ יְבָרַךְ אָת־עַמּוֹ בַשָּׁלוֹם:

אַב הָרַחַמִּים הַיִּמִיבָה בִּרְצוֹנְךּ אָת־צִיוֹן תִּבָנָה חוֹמוֹת יִרוֹשֵׁלַיִם:

כִי בְדּ לְבַד בָּטֵחְנוּ מֵלֶך אֵל רָם וְנִשָּׁא אֲדוֹן עוּלָמִים:

The Ark is opened.

וַיְהִי בִּנְסְעַ הָאָרֹן וַיְאַמֶר משָׁה.

קוּמָה יָיָ וְיָפֶצוּ אֹיְבֵיף וְיָנְסוּ מְשַׂנְאֵיף מִפְּנֵיף:

פִי מִצִיוֹן הַצֵא תוֹרָה וּדְבַר־יְיָ מִירוּשֶׁלֵים:

בָרוּךְ שָׁנָתון תּוֹרָה לְעַמּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל בִּקְרְשָּׁתוֹ:

Eyn ka-moḥa va-Elohim Adonai v'eyn k'ma-aseḥa.
Malḥutha malḥut kol olamim, umem-shalt'ḥa b'hol dor va-dor.
Adonai meleḥ, Adonai malaḥ, Adonai yimloḥ l'olam va-ed.
Adonai oz l'amo yiteyn, Adonai y'vareyḥ et amo va-shalom.
Av ha-raḥamim, hey-tiva vir-tzonḥa et tzion,
Tivneh ḥomot y'ru-shala-yim.
Ki v'ḥa l'vad ba-taḥnu meleḥ Eyl ram v'nisa adon olamim.

The Ark is opened.

Va-y'hi bin-soa ha-aron va-yomer moshe, Kuma Adonai v'ya-futzu oy-veḥa, v'yanusu m'san-eḥa mi-paneḥa.

Ki mi-tzion tey-tzey torah, u-d'var Adonai mi-ru-shala-yim. Baruh shenatan torah l'amo yisrael bi-k'du-shato. There are many forces, but only One Source, of incomparable works; whose guidance spans all the worlds, and whose governance oversees all generations. Life-Breath-of Being was, is and will rule throughout time and space; empowering those who are guided; blessing those who are governed. Source of womb-like nurturance, with loving desire be good to Zion. Rebuild the fallen walls of Your City-of-Peace. We find our true security in You, for You are the One True Constant and Exalted Sourceof-All through time amd space.

When the Ark was moved, Moses used to say: "Arise Holy One!. May All forces of negativity scatter! From Zion a true teaching is coming forth, and sacred creativity from the center of holiness! A Fountain of Blessing is the One who gives guidance and teaching to our people Yisra-el!".





יהוה

Yah!

יהוה

Yah!

7 K E1

God,

Tachum

Nurturing Womb,

)))))) V'Chanun

Compassionate,

דו אפים Apayim

Patient,

7DD 17 Rav Hesed

Abounding in Loyal Love,

ואלו V'Enet

Faithfulness,

וצר חסד לאלפים Notzer Hesed L'Alaphim

Assuring Loyal Love for a thousand generations,

Noseh Avon

Forgiving bad behavior, intentional and

ソック)v'Pesha

when we miss the mark

and Forgiving.

unintentional,

ייא ווקה

44

Reader, then congregation:

יִשְׁבַע יִשְׂרָאֵל יִיָ אֶלֹהֵינוּ יִיָ אָחָד:

Reader, then congregation:

אָחָר אֵלהַינוּ נָרוֹל אַרוֹנֵינוּ קָרוֹשׁ וְנוֹרָא שְׁמוֹ:

Reader:

נַדְלוּ לַיָּי אָתִּי וּנְרוֹמְמָה שְׁמוֹ יַחְדָּו:

Congregation and Reader:

לְּךּ יִיָ הַגְּדְלָה וְהַגְּבוּרָה וְהַתִּפְאֵרָת וְהַנַּצִח וְהַהוֹד.

פִּרכֹל בַּשָּׁמַיִם וּבָאֵרָץ

לְּךְ יָיָ הַמַּמְלָבָה וְהַמִּחְנַשֵּׁא לְכֹל לְרֹאשׁ:

רוֹמְמוּ יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וְהִשְּׁחַחוּ לַהַרם רַנְלָיוּ. קרושׁ הוּא: רוֹמְמוּ יִיָ אֱלֹהַינוּ וְהִשְּׁחַחוּוּ לְהַר קָּרְשׁוֹּ.

בִּרקָרוֹשׁ יִיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ:

Shema Yisrael Yah / Adonay Eloheynu, Yah /Adonay Echad

Echad Eloheynu, gadol Adoneynu, Kadosh v'Norah Shemo

Gadlu L'Adonay iti, u'neromema Shemo yachdav!

Lecha Adonay haGedula, v'ha'Gevurah, v'haTifferet, v'haNetzach v'haHod. Ki kol ba'shamayim u' va'aretz l'cha Adonay haMamlacha, v'haMitnaseh l'kol l'rosh.

Romemu, Adonay Eloheynu, v'hishtachavu l'hadom raglav. Kadosh Hu!

Romemu Adonay Eloheynu, v'hishtachavu l'har kodsho. Ki kadosh Adonay Eloheynu!

Hear Yisrael הוה is our God, הוה the One and only
One and Exalted! Holy and Awesome!
Praise Yah 's greatness with me!
Yours Yah / Adonay is the greatness, the power and the splendor!
Yours is victory and majesty.
For all the heavens and earth are Yours.
Exalt and Praise the Holy One!



BANCOT HI

Before the Reading

בַּרְכוּ אֶת יהוה הַמְבֹּרָךּ. בָּרוּךְ יהוה הַמְבֹרָךְ לְעוֹלָם וָעֶד. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הַעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר בָּחַר בָּנוּ מִכָּל הַעַמִים וְנָתַן לָנוּ אֶת תּוֹרָתוֹ. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יהוה נוֹתֵן הַתּוֹרָה.

Bar'chu et Adonai ha-M'vorach.
Baruch Adonai ha-M'vorach l'olam va-ed.
Baruch ata Adonai Eloheinu Melech ha-olam,
Asher bachar ba-nu mi-kol ha-amim v'natan la-nu et Torato.
Baruch ata Adonai, notain ha-Torah.

Bless the Eternal, the Source of Blessing.
Blessed is the Eternal Source of Blessing always.
Blessed are You, Eternal One our God, Universal Being,
who chose us from among all peoples for the Way called Torah.
Blessed are You, Eternal One, Giver of Torah.

TORAH

After the Reading

בָּרוּך אַתָּה יהוה אֱלֹהֵינוּ סֶלֶךְ הַעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לָנוּ תּוֹרַת אֶמֶת וְחַיֵי עוֹלָם נָטַע בְּתוֹכֵנוּ. בָּרוּך אַתָּה יהוה נוֹתֵן הַתוֹרָה.

Baruch ata Adonai Eloheinu Melech ha-olam, asher natan lanu Torat emet v'chayei olam nata b'tocheinu. Baruch ata Adonai, notain ha-Torah.

Blessed are you, Eternal One our God, Universal Being, who gives us the Torah of Truth, and has planted within us Eternal Life. Blessed are You, Eternal One, Giver of Torah.

THEN GOD remembered Sarah as God had promised, and God fullfilled the promise. Sarah conceived and bore a son to Abraham in their old age, at the time which God had appointed. Abraham named the son Sarah bore, Isaac. When Isaac was eight days old Abraham circumcised him, as God had commanded. Abraham was a hundred years old when his son Isaac was born. Sarah said, 'God has given me good reason to laugh, and everybody who hears will laugh with me. She said, 'Whoever would have told Abraham that Sarah would suckle children? Yet I have borne him a son for his old age.' The boy grew and was weaned, and on the day of his weaning Abraham gave a feast. Sarah saw the son whom Hagar the Egyptian had borne to Abraham laughing at him, and she said to Abraham, 'Drive out this slave and her son, as I will not this slave's son sharing inheritance with my son Isaac.' Abraham was vexed at this on his son Ishmael's account, but God said to him, 'Do not be vexed on account of the boy and the slave. Do what Sarah says, because you shall have descendants through Isaac. I will make a great nation of the slave-girl's son too, because he too is your own child.' Abraham rose early in the morning, took some food and a waterskin full of water and gave it to Hagar, he set the child on her shoulder and sent her away, and she went and wandered in the wilderness of Beersheba. When the water in the skin was finished, she thrust the child under a bush, and went and sat down some way off, about two bowshots away, for she said, 'How can I watch the child die?' So she sat some way off, weeping bitterly. God heard the child crying, and the angel of God called from heaven to Hagar,' What is the matter, Hagar? Do not be afraid: God has heard the child crying where וַיהוָה פָּקַר אֶת־שָּׂרָה כַּאֲשֶׁר אָמָר וַיַּעַשׂ יָהוָה לִשָּׂרָה כַּאֲשֶׁר דְּבֵּרִיּ וַתַּהַר וַתַּלַד לאברהם تزا אַשֶּׁר־דָבֶּר אֹתוֹ אֵלֹהַים: וַיִּקְרַא אַבַרהַם הַנּוֹלַד־לוֹי אַשר־ילדה־לו את־שם־בנו שַׂרַה יִצְחַק: וַיַּמַל אַבָרַהַם אַת־יִצַחַק בּנוֹ בַּן־שָׁמֹנַת יַמִים כַּאַשֶּׁר צוָה אתו אלהים:* ואברהם בּן־מִאַת שַנה בַּהוּלִד לוֹ את יִצְחָק בְּנִוֹ: וַתֹּאמֵר שָּׂרָה צִחֹק עַשַּה לי אַלהַים כַּל־הַשֹּׁמֵעַ יַצַחַק־לִי: לַאַבְרַהַם בנים הַינִיקה בִּי־יָלַדְתִּי בֵן לְוְקָנְיוּ: וַיָּגַרַּל הַיָּלֶד וַיִּגַּמַל וַיַּעַשׁ אַבַרַהַם מִשְׁתַּה גדול בּיום הגמל יִצְחַק:* וַתַּרָא שַׂרַה אָת־בֵּּן־ הַגַּר הַמִּצְרִית אֲשֶׁר־יָלְדָה לְאַבְרָהָם מְצַחֵק: לאַבָרָהָם גָּרֵשׁ הַאַמַה וְאֵת־בָּנָה כִּי לֹא יִירַשׁ בֶּן־הָאָנָה הַוֹאַת עִם־בָּנִי עִם־יִצְחַק: וַיַּרַע הַדַּבַר מָאדׁ בַּעִינֵי אַבְרָהָם עַל אוֹדת בְּנוֹ: וַיֹּאמֵר אלהים אֶל־אַבְרָהָם אַל־וַרַע בִּעִינִיךּ עַל־הַנַּעַר וְעַל־אַמָתֶךּ כֹּל אֲשֶׁר תֹאמֵר אָלֵיךּ שַׂרָה שְׁמַע בִּקֹלָה כִּי בִיצִחַק יִקַרא לַך זַרַע: * וגם אַת־בּן־הַאָמָה לְגוֹי אֲשִׁימֵנוּ בִּי זַרְעְךְ הְוּא: וַיַּשְׁכֵּם אַבָרָהָם בַּבֹקַר וַיַּקַח־לֵחָם וְחַמַת אַל־הגר שם וירון וְאֶת־הַיֶּלֶד וַיִּשַׁלְחֵהָ וַתֵּלֶךְ וַתַּתַע בִּמִדְבַּר בָּאֵר שֶבַע: וַיִּכָלוּ הַמֵּיִם מוְ־הַחמת ותשלה ותלה את־הילד השיחם: אחד תחת וַתַשֶׁב לָהַ מִנַּגַד הַרְחֵק כִּמְטַחַנֵי קַשֶּׁת כִּי במות אַל־אַראַה אַת־קלַה ותשא את־קול אלהים אֱלֹהִים אֶל־הָגָר מִן־הַשָּׁמִיִם וַיֹּאמֵר לַה מַה־לָּךְ הָגָר אַל־תִּיִראִי כֵּי־שָׁמַע אֵלהִים you laid him. Get to your feet, lift the child up and hold him in your arms, because I will make of him a great nation.' Then God opened her eyes and she saw a well full of water; she went to it, filled her waterskin and gave the child a drink. God was with the child, and he grew up and lived in the wilderness of Paran. He became an archer, and his mother found him a wife from Egypt.

Now about that time Abimelech, with commander of his army, Phicol the addressed Abraham in these terms: 'God is with you in all that you do. Now swear an oath to me in the name of God, that you will not break faith with me, my offspring, or my descendants. As I have kept faith with you, so shall you keep faith with me and with the country where you have come to live as an alien.' Abraham said, 'I swear.' It happened that Abraham had a complaint against which Abimelech about well Abimelech's men had seized. Abimelech said, ' I do not know who did this. You never told me, and I have heard nothing: about it till now.' So Abraham took sheep and cattle and gave them to Abimelech; and the two of them made a pact. Abraham set ewe-Iambs and apart, Abimelech asked him why,, he said, 'Accept these from me in token that I dug this well.' Therefore that place was called Beersheba, because there the, two of them swore an oath. When they had made the pact at Abimelech and Phicol the Beersheba, commander of his army returned at once to the country of the Philistines, and Abraham planted a strip of ground at Beersheba. There he called upon God Ruler of the universe, and Abraham lived many years as an alien in the country of the Philistines.

אַל קוֹל הַנַּעַר בַּאַשֵר הוא שֵׁם: קוֹמִי שָאִי אָת הַנַּעַר וְהַחֲוִיקִי אַת יַדֵך בּוֹ כֵּי לְגוֹי גַּדוֹל אַשִימֶנה: וַיִּפָקַח אֵלהִים אַת עַינֵיהַ וַתַּרָא בָּאַר מַיִם וַתֶּלֶרְ וַתִּמֵלֵא אַת הַחָּמֵת מַיִם וַתַּשְׁק אָת־הַנָּעַר: וַיִהִי אֱלֹהִים אָת־הַנַּעַר וַיָּגָדַל וַיֵּשֶׁב בַּמִּדְבָּר וַיְהִי רֹבֶה קַשְׁת: וַיֵּשֶׁב בָּמִדְבַּר פָּאַרָן וַתְּקַח־לוֹ אַמוֹ אָשַׁה מָאֵרִץ מִצְרֵיִם: וַיָהִי בָּעָת הָהָוֹא וַיֹּאמֵר אֲבִימֵלֶך וּפִיכל שַׂר צָבָאוֹ אֵל אַבְרָהָם לֵאמר אֱלֹהִים עָמָך בָּכל אַשֶׁר אַתַה עשֵה: וִעַתַה הִשַּׁבִעַה לִי בַאלהִים הַנַּה אַם־תַּשָׁקֹר לִי וּלְנִינִי וּלְנֵבְדִי בַּחֵסֵד אֵשֵׁר־עַשִיתִי עִבּוּך הַּעֲשֵׁה עמָדי וְעִם הָאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁרגַּרְתָּה בָּה: וַיּאמֵר אַבְרָהָם אֵנֹכִי אִשָּׁבֵעַ: וְהוֹכִחַ אַבְרָהָם אֶת אַבִימֵלֶךְ עַל־אֹדוֹת בָּאֵר הַמַּיִם אַשֶּׁר גַּזַלוּ עַבָּדִי אֲבִימֵלֶה: וַיֹּאמֵר אֲבִימֵלֶה לֹא יַדַעָהִי מִי עָשָה אֶת הַדָּבָר הַזֵּה וְגַם אַתַּה לְא הָגַּדְתָּ לִי וְגַם אַנֹכִי לֹא שַׁמֵעְתִי בַּלְתִי הַיּוֹם: וַיִּקַח אַבְרָהָם צאן וּבָקָר וַיִּתֵן לַאַבִימֵלֶר וַיִּכְרְתוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם בְּרֵית: וַיַּצֵב אַבְרַהַם אַת שֶׁבַע כִּבְשֹת הַצֹּאן לְבַדְּהֵן: וַיּאמֵר אַבִימֶלֵך אֶל אַבָרָהָם מָה הַנָּה שֶׁבַע כְּבָשׁת הָאֵלֶה אֲשֶׁר הִצַּבְתַּ לְבַדֵּנַה: וַיֹּאמֵר כִּי אֶת־שֶׁבַע בְּבָשֹת תִּקַח מִיָּדִי בַּעֲבוּר תִּהְיֶה לִּי לְעַדָה כִּי חָפַרִתִּי אֵת הַבָּאֵר הַוֹּאַת עַל בּן קָרָא לַפָּקוֹם הַהוּא בָּאֵר שָׁבַע כִּי שָׁם נִשְׁבְעוּ שְׁנֵיהֶם: וַיִּכְרְתוּ בְרִית בָּבָאֵר שָׁבַע: וַיָּקָם אֲבִימֶלֶךְ וּפִיכל שַר צִבָּאוֹ וַיַּשְׁבוּ אָלאֶרֶץ פִּלִשׁתִּים: וַיָּשַע אַשֵּל בִּבְאַר שָׁבַע וַיִּקְרָא־שָׁם בְּשֵׁם יְהוָה אֵל עוֹלֶם: וַיָּגָר אַבְרָהָם בָּאָרֵץ פָּלְשָׁתִּים יַמִים רַבֵּים:

BEFORE READING THE HAFTARA:

We thank the Power that guards, for choosing prophets to bring us nearer the truth, and for helping them guide us well. We give thanks for the Torah and for all true and righteous teachers.

בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה יי אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֶלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר בָּחַר בִּנְגִאָמָרִים בָּאֲמֶת. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יי הַבּּוֹחֵר בַּתוֹרָה וּבְמֹשֶׁה עַבְדּוֹ אַתָּה יי הַבּּוֹחֵר בַּתוֹרָה וּבְמֹשֶׁה עַבְדּוֹ וּבְיִשְׂרָאֵל עַמּוֹ וּבִנְּבִיאֵי הָאֱמֶת וָצֶדֶק:

AFTER READING THE HAFTARA:

We thank the Power that guards, Bedrock of all things, Righteous throughout time, Faithful one who performs what is promised, whose words are fulfilled, who speaks nothing but truth and righteousness. We give thanks for the truth.

For the Torah and this service, the prophets, (the Shabbat and this Day of Remembering) (this Day of At-one-ment, for forgiveness and wiping clean)—for all these we give thanks and blessing; Truth is established forever!

(ON ROSH HASHANA) We give thanks to the Sovereignty that guides everything for the sanctity of Israel, the Shabbat, and this day of Remembering.

(ON YOM KIPPUR) We give thanks to the source of forgiveness for all generations, lifting us from our errors year by year—the Sovereignty that guides everything blesses Israel and this Day of Atonement!

נוס און און הַבָּפּוּרִים הַזָּה וְעַל יוֹם הַוּבָּרוֹן הַזָּה הָעוֹלְמִים צַּוּר בְּלְבִינוּ הָאֵל הַנְּאָמָן בְּכָל דְּבָרָיוּ אֶמֶת הָאֵל הַנְּאָמָן בְּכָל דְּבָרִיוּ אֶמֶת הָאֵל הַנְּאָמָן בְּכָל דְּבָרִיוּ אֶמֶת הַעְּבֹּרוּך אַתִּה יי הָאֵל הַנְּאָמָן בְּכָל דְּבָרִיוּ אֶמֶת עַל הַתּוֹרָה וְעַל הָעְבוֹּדָה וְעַל הַנְּבִיאִים וְעַל עַל הַתּוֹרָה וְעַל הְבָּרִיוּ הָאֵלְה הָעוֹלְם צוּר בְּלְיוּ הַנֶּה וֹמָל הַנְּבִייִים הַנְּעַל הַבְּרִיוּ הַנָּה וֹעַל הַבְּרִים הַנִּבְּרוֹן הַנֶּה וֹמָל הַנְּבִיים הַנִּים עַנְיִה הַנְּבְּרוֹן הַנֶּה וֹים הַנִּבְּרוֹן הַנָּה הַמִּבְּרוֹן הַנָּה הַנְּבְּרוֹן הַנָּה הַנְּבְּרוֹם הַנְּבְּרוֹם הַנְּבְּרוֹם הַנְּבְּרוֹן הַנָּה הַמְּבִּרוּן הַנָּה בִּבְּרוּן הַנְּבְּיִם הַנְּבְּרוֹן הַנָּה הַמְּבִּרוּן הַנְּבְּיִם הַבְּרוּן הַנְּיִם בּיִּבְּרוֹן הַנְּבְּיִם הַבְּרוּן הַנְּבְּרוֹן הַנְּבְיִם הַבְּרוּן הַנְּבְּיִם הַבְּרוּן הַנְּבְּים הַבְּבְּרוֹן הַנְּבְּיִם הַיִּבְּיִם הַיִּבְּרוֹן הַנְּבְּיִם הַיִּבְּיִם הַיִּבְיִים בְּבִּרוּן הָעִים בּוֹיִבְּים הַבְּבְּרוֹן הַנְּבְּיִם הַיִּבְּיִבְּיִם הַיִּבְּיִבְּיִם הְּבִּרוֹן הָבְּיִבְּיִם הַיִּבְּבְּיִם הַבְּבְּרוֹים הַנְּבְּיִבְּיִם הְּבִּבְּיִבְּים הְבִּיְבִים הְּבּירוֹן הַנְּבְּיִים בְּבְּרוּים הַבְּבְּיִבּים הְבּיִבְּיִם הְיִבְּבְּיִבְּיִּבְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּירִים הְבּיּבְייִים בְּבִּיבְייִם הְבּיּבְייִים הְבִּבְּיִים הְבּבּיוֹים הְבּבְּיִים הְבּבּיוֹים הְבּבּיוֹים הַבּיּבְיים הַבּיּבּים הַיּבּים הְבּבּים הַבּיּבְיים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּיּבְים הְבּיּבּים הְבּבּים הַיּבּים הַיִּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הַיּבּבְּים הּבּבְּים הַיּבּבְּבְיּבּים הְבּבּים בּבּים בְּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּים הְבּבּבְים הְבּבּבְיים הְבּבּבְיוֹים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבְיבּים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבּיוּרְים הְבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבּים הַבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבְּיוּבוּים הְבּבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבְּבְּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הְבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּים הּבּבּבּים הּבּבּים הּבּבּבּים הּב

עַל כָּל הָאָרֵץ מִלַּבִּשׁ יִשְׂרָאֵל וְיוֹם הַכִּפִּרִים:

וּמַעְבִיר אַשְׁמוֹתֵינוּ בְּכָל שָׁהָה וְלִמְנוֹת מַמוֹ הַכִּפִּרִים:

וּמַעְבִיר אַשְׁמוֹתֵינוּ בְּכָל שָׁנָה וְיִלְבְּרוֹ מּוֹבְיּ מְנִים הַוֹּכָּפִּרִים אוֹתָך יִי מֶלֶךְ שִׁלְּה וְיִם הַוֹּבְּי מִלְּה יִי מֶלֶךְ מִלְּה מִנִּים הַשְּׁבָּי יִי מֶלֶךְ מִלְּה מִנִּים הַשְּׁבָּי יִי מֶלֶךְ מִוֹם הַוֹּכָּרוֹן:

וּמְעִבִיר אַשְׁמוֹתִינוּ וְלַעְוֹנוֹת עַמוֹ בִּית יִשְׂרָאֵל וְיוֹם הַוֹּכְּרוֹן שִׁנְים לָעַד בְּלְרוֹּ אֲבָּוֹנוֹת וְעָבְי וְעָבְּי מִוֹבְיוֹ לְעַלְּה מִוֹנוֹת וְעָבְּי וְיִנְבְּיְרְ אַבְּיוֹנוֹת וְעָב בִּית יִשְׂרָאֵל וְיוֹם הַוֹּבְּרוֹן:

וּמִלְנִינוֹת עַמוֹ בִּית יִשְׁרָבְי מִוֹבְיוֹ לְעִלְּבִי וְיִבְּבְּרוֹך אֲבָּוֹנוֹת עַמוֹ בִּית יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּלְיִים לָעַד וּבְּרְרְ אֲבָּוֹנוֹת וְשְׁנָה וְשְׁנָה וְשְׁנָה וְשְׁנָה וְישְׁנָה וְיִשְׁרָא מִוֹנוֹת וְעַבְי בְּבְירִן מְעַבְּי בְּיִבְיים לְעִר בְּבִּי בְּיִי אֲלְנוֹנוֹת עַמוֹּ בִּית יִשְׂנָה וְיִשְׁנָה וְשְׁנָה וְיִשְׁרָה וְעָבְיוֹנוֹת עַמוֹי בְּית וְשְׁנָה וְעִילְם וְנִילְ וְנוֹת בְּיִבְיוֹם לְּעִרְיִם וְעִבְיוֹנוֹת וְעִבְיוֹנוֹת וְעָבִי וְיִשְׁבְּי בְּיִבְיוֹ עִיוֹנוֹת וְיִים הַוֹּבְיוֹת וְיוֹם הַוֹּבְּיוֹנוֹת עַלְיוֹנוֹת וְיִים בְּבִילְיוֹנוֹת וְלְנִינְוֹת וְיִים בְּבִּילְיוֹנוֹת וְלְיוֹנוֹת וְלְּיוֹנוֹת וְלְיִינְנִיוֹת וְלִינִוֹת וְלִינְנִיוֹת וְלְבִיוֹנוֹת וְלִינִית וְּבְּיִים בְּיִינְיוֹים הַבְּבְּיִים בְּיִים מִינִינוֹ וְנִינִיוֹ וְנִינִינְיוֹ וְמִילְיוֹם הְבִּבְיים בְּיִים בְּיִינְיוֹיוֹם הְבִּבְיּים בְּיִים בְּיִינְיוֹיוֹם הָבִּיְבְיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִינְיוֹיוֹם הְבִּבְּיִים בְּיִיבְיּים בְּיִבְיוֹם בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִינִינְיוֹים הְבִּיבְיּים בְּיִינְיוֹים הְבִיּבְיּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִינְיוֹיוֹם הְבִּבְנִינִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִבְיוֹים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִיים בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּי בְּיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיוֹי בְּיִ

MAY KINDNESS heal Zion, home of so many lives.

Rachem al Tsion ki hi Beit Chayeinu; Rachem Na, Rachem al Tsion

ַחַבֵּינוּ: רַחַם נָה עַל צִּיּוֹן: רַחַם נָה עַל צִיּוֹן: THERE WAS a man from Ramataim, a Zuphite from the hill-country of Ephraim, named Elkanah son of Jeroham, son of Elihu, son of Tohu, son of Zuph an Ephraimite. He had two wives, named Hannah and Peninnah. Peninnah had children, but Hannah was childless. This man would go up from his own town every year to worship and sacrifice to God in Shiloh. There Eli's two sons, Hophni and Phinchas, were priests of God. When Elkanah offered his sacrifice, he gave several shares of the meat to his wife Peninnah with all her sons and daughters; but, although he loved Hannah, he gave her only one share, because God had not granted her children. Further, Hannah's rival used to torment her and humiliate her because she had no children. Year after year this happened when they went up to the house of God; her rival used to torment her. Once when she was in tears and would not eat, her husband Elkanah said to her,' Hannah, why are you crying and eating nothing? Why are you so miserable? Am I not more to you than ten sons?' When they finished eating and drinking at the sacrifice at Shiloh, Hannah rose in deep distress, and stood before God and prayed, weeping bitterly. Meanwhile Eli the priest was sitting on his seat beside the door of the temple. Hannah made a vow: '0 God of Hosts, if You only take notice of my trouble and remember me, if you do not forget me but grant me offspring, then I will give the child to God for his whole life, and no razor shall ever touch his head.' For a long time she went on praying before God, while Eli watched her lips. Hannah was praying silently; although her voice could not be heard, her lips were moving and Eli took her for a drunken woman. He said to her, 'Enough of this drunken behaviour! Go away till the wine has worn off.' No, sir,' she answered, 'I am a sober person, I have drunk no wine or strong drink, but I have been pouring out my heart before God. Do not think me so degraded, sir, all this time I have been speaking out of the fullness of my grief and misery. 'Go in peace,' said Eli, 'and may the God of Israel answer your prayer.' Hannah said, 'May I be worthy of your kindness.' So she we away, and ate, and was no longer downcast. Next morning they rose early, bowed before God, and returned to their home at Ramah. Elkanah had intercourse with his wife Hannah, and God remembered her. She conceived, and in due time bore a son, whom she named Samuel,' because, she said, I asked God for him.' When Elkanah and his whole household went up

איש אַחָד מִן־הָרַמָּתַיִם צוֹפִים מֲהַר אַפַריִם וּשָׁמוֹ אַלְקַנָה בַּן־יִרֹחַם בַּן־אַלִיהוּא בֶּן־תּחוּ בַן־צוּף אֵפָרַתַי: וָלוֹ שָׁתֵי נַשִּׁים שם אחת חנה ושם השנית פננה ויהי לפננה ילדים ולחבה אין ילדים: ועלה האיש ההוא ולובח לָהָשָׁתַחַוֹת ימימה מימים מעירו ליהוה צבאות בשלה ושם שני בני־עלי חפני ופנחס כֹהַנִים לִיהֹנַה:וַיָהִי הַיּוֹם וַיּזְבַּח ולכל־בניה אשתו לפננה וּבנוֹתִיהַ מַנוֹת: וּלְחַנַּה יָתַן מַנַה אַחַת אַפּיַם וַיהוַה אהב את־חנה רחמה: הַרעמה וַבַעַסַתַּה צַרַתַה גַּם־כַּעַס בַּעַבוּר בֵּי־סַגַר יִהֹוָה בִּעַד רַחִבְּה: וְכֵן יַעֲשֵׂה שָׁנָה בשנה מדי עלתה בבית יהוה כן תכעסנה ותבכה ולא תאכל: ויאמר אישה חנה למה תבכי ולמה לא תאכלי הַלוֹא אנכי לבבה ירע ותקם חנה אחרי אכלה מֵעשַרה בָּנֵים: ועלי שתה ואחרי והיא עַל־הַכַּסָא עַל־מווּזַת היכל מַרת נַפַשׁ וַתִּתְפַּלֵל עַל־יִהוֹה וּבַכה תַבכּה: וַתִּדֹר נָדֶר וַתֹּאַמֵר יִהֹוָה צָבַאוֹת אַם־רַאֹה ולא־תשכח וּזְכַרתַנִי תָראָה בָּעַנִי אַמַתַּרָ אַת־אַמַתַּך לאַמַתָּר זָרַע אַנָשִׁים ונתתה ונתתיו לַיהֹוָה כַּל־יִמֵי חַיַּיו ומורה לא־יעלה עַל־ראשׁוּ: וָהַיָּה כִּי הָרְבָּתַה לְהָתְפַּלֵל לְפַנֵי יהוה ועלי שמר וחנה אַת־פֵיה: היא מִדַבֵּרַת עַל־לִבַּה רַק שִׂפַתִיהַ נַּעוֹת וְקוֹלַה עלי ישמע ויחשבה לשברה: ויאמר הסירי עַד־מַתַני תשתכרין וַתַען חַנַה וַתֹאמר לא את־יינַך מעליף: אַדֹנִי אָשַׁה קשַת־רוּחַ אַנֹכִי וְיַיָן וְשַׁכַּר את־נפשי וַאַשפר יהוה: לפני בת־בליעל אַל־תַּתַן אַת־אַמַתָּך מַרֹב שִיחִי וְכַעָסִי דְבַּרְתִּי עַד־הַנָּה: וַיַּעַן עַלִי לשלום ואלהי יותן אַת־שַׁלַתַרְ בועמו: שַאַלִתְּ אשר בעיניך ותלך האשה שׁפִחַתָּך תמצא חו לא־היו־לה עוד: ופניה וַתאכל לַדַרְכַּה וַיַּשְׁכָּמוּ בַבּקַר וַיִּשְׁתַחווּ לפני יהוה וישבוּ אל־ביתם הַרמַתה אַת־חַנַּה אַשָּׁתוֹ וַיִּזְכַּרָה יָהֹוָה: וַיהִי לְתַקְפוֹת vow. Hannah did not go with them. She said to her husband, 'When the child is weaned I will come up with him to enter the presence of God, and he shall stay there always.' Her husband Elkanah said to her, Do what you think best; stay at home until you have weaned him. Only, may God indeed see your vow fulfilled. So the woman stayed and nursed her son until she had weaned him, and when she had, she took him up with her. She took also a bull three years old, an ephah of meal, and a flagon of wine, and she brought him, child as he was, into the house of God at Shiloh. They slaughtered the bull, and brought the boy to Eli. Hannah said to him, 'Sir, as sure as you live, I am the woman who stood near you here praying to God. It was this boy that ! prayed for, and God has given me what I asked. What I asked I have received; and now I lend him to God; for his whole life he is lent to God.' And they prostrated themselves there before God. Then Hannah prayed: My heart rejoices in God, I now hold my head high; my mouth is full of derision of my foes, exultant because You have saved me. There is none except You, none so holy as God, no rock like our God. Cease your proud boasting, let no word of arrogance pass your lips; for God is a God of all knowledge: Who governs all that we do. Strong men stand in mute dismay! but those who faltered put on new strength. Those who had plenty sell themselves for a crust, and the hungry grow strong again. The barren woman has seven children, and the mother of many sons is left to languish. God kills and gives life, sends down to Sheol, and will bring up again God makes poor or rich, God brings down and raises up. lifts the weak out of the dust and raises the poor from the dunghill; to give them a place among the great, to set them in seats of honor. For the foundations of the earth are God's, who has built the world upon them. God will guard the footsteps of saints, while the wicked sink into silence and gloom; not by mere strength shall someone prevail Those that stand against God will be terrified when the High God thunders out of heaven. God is judge even to the ends of the earth, God will give strength to God's dominion and raise high the head of Moshiach.

to make the yearly sacrifice and to redeem his

תַּנָה וַתַּלֵד וַתַּהַר היבוים וַתַּקרַא את־שמו שמואל כי מיהוה שאלתיו: ויעל וָכַל־בָּיתוֹ לִזְבֹּחַ לִיהוֹה אַלקנה אֶת־זֶבַח הַיָּמִים וְאֶת־נִדְרְוּ: וְחַנָּה לֹא עָלָתַה: בי־אַמַרה לָאִישָה עד יגַמַל הַנַּער וַהבאֹתיו וְנַרָאַה אֵת־פִּנֵי יִהֹוָה וְיָשֵׁב שַׁם עַד־עוֹלַם: וַיֹּאמֵר לַה אֵלְקַנָּה אִישָׁהּ עַשִי הַטוֹב בּעינַיךְ אתו אַר וּנִמִלַך. הָאִשָּה וַתִּינֵק אַת־בָּנַה אַת־דָּבָרוֹ וַתַּשֵׁב אתו: ותעלהו עמה עד־גמלה גַּמַלַתוּ בַּפַרִים שָׁלשַׁה וָאֵיפַה אַחַת קמח יַיַן וַתְּבָאַהוּ בֵית־יִהֹוָה שָׁלוֹ וְהַנַּעַר נָעַר: וַיִּשְׁחֵטוּ אַת־הַפָּר וַיָּבִיאוּ אַת־הַנַּעַר אַל־עַלַי: וַתֹּאמֵר בִּי אַדנִי חֵי נַכַשַּךּ אַדני אַנִי הָאִשָּה הַנִּצְבֵת עִמִּכַה בַּוֵה לְהַתפּלל אַל־הַנַּעַר הַזָּה הַתַפַּלַלִתי וַיִּתוֹ יִהֹנָה לִי אֵת־שְׁאֵלָתִי אֲשֶׁר שָׁאַלְתִּי בַּעְמְּוּ: אַנֹכִי הָשָׁאַלְתָּהוּ לֵיהוֹה כֵּל־הַיַּמִים אַשֶׁר הַיָּה הוּא שָׁאוּל לֵיהוָה וַיִּשְׁתַחוּ שָׁם ליהוה:

וַתִּתְפַּלֵל חַנָּה וַתאמַר עַלַץ לְבִּי בֵּיהוָה רַמַה קַרנִי בַּיהוָה רַחַב פִּי עַל־אוֹיבֵי כּי שמחתי בִּישׁוּעָתַרָּ: אֵין־קרוֹשׁ כַּיהוָה כִּי־אֵין בִּלְתַּךּ וְאֵין צוּר כֵּאלֹהֵינוּ: אַל־תַּרְבּוּ תְדַבְּרוּ גִּבֹּהָה גְבֹּהָה יָצֵא עָתָק מִפִּיכֶם כִּי אֵל דַעוֹת יְהוֹה וְלֹא [וְלוֹ] נְתִכְּנוּ עֵלְלוֹת: קַשֶּׁת גָבֹּרִים חַתִּים וְנָבִשָּׁלִים אֵזְרוּ־חֵיִל: שְׁבַעִים בַּלֶּחֶם נִשְׂבֶּרוּ וּרִעַבִים חָדֵלוּ עַד־עֲקָרָה וְרַבַּת בָּנִים אַמִלֶלָה: יְהֹוָה מַמִית וּמחַיַה מוריד שאול וַיַעַל: יהוָה מוריש וּמַעשִיר משפיל אַף־מַרוֹמֵם: מקים מַאַשִּפּת יַרִים אֵבִיוֹן לְהוֹשִׁיב עָם־נָדִיבִים וָכָפַא כַבוֹד יַנָחָלֵם כִּי לַיהוֹוָה מִצְקֵי אָרַץ וַיִּשַׁת עַלִיהַם תַבַל: רַגַלִי חַסִידוּ ישמר ידכוו בַּחשַׁרְ ורשעים יִגְבַּר־אֵישׁ: יִהֹוָה יָחַתוּ מִרִיבָו [מִרִיבַיוּ] עַלֵּוּ יַרעם יִהוָה יָדִין אַפָּסֵי־אַרץ וִיהֵן־עוֹ בַּשְּׁמַיִם יַרעם יִהוָה יָדִין אַפָּסֵי־אַרץ לְמַלְכוֹ וְיַרֵם קַרוְ משיחו:

The Calls of the Shofar

Tekiah: Wake Up! The sharp bast to shake complacency, dullness of mind and heart.

Shevarim: Broken blasts wail for the brokenness in the world. A cry of anguish.

Teruah: A call to action. The ancient battle call.

מָרְהַמַּצַר קָרָאתִי יָה עָנָנִי בַמָּרְחָב יָה:

Min haMetzar Karati Yah • Anani Ba Merchav-Yah

Out of the depths I called out to Yah. Yah answered me and placed me in freedom!

בָרוּך אַחָה יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֶךְ הָעוֹלָם אֲשֶׁר קּדְשֶׁנוּ בְּמִצְוֹחָיו וְצִוָּנוּ לִשְּׁמִעַ קוֹל שׁוֹפָר:

בְּרוּך אַחָּה יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ מֵלֶךְ הָעוֹלֶם שֶׁהָחֲיֵנוּ וְקוְמֵנוּ וְהִנִּיעֵנוּ לַוְּמַן הַזָּה:

Baruch Ata Yah Eloheynu Melech HaOlam Asher Kidshanu b'Mitzvotav v'Tzivanu Lishmo-ah Kol Shofar.

Baruch Ata Yah Eloheynu Melech HaOlam Sheh hechiyanu, v'Kimanu, v'Higiyanu laZman haZeh!

A Fountain of Blessings are You Yah God-Power Source of Space and Time, who makes us sacred beings through Your mitzvot /spiritual practices, instructing us to hear the call of the Shofar.

A Fountain of Blessings are You Yah God-Power Source of Space and Time, who enabled us to live to reach this time!

חָקִיעָה שְׁבָרִים חְרוּעָה חְקִיעָה

The Shofar is sounded:

חָקיעה שְׁבָרִים חְרוּעה חְקיעה

חָּקִיעָה שְּׁבָּרִים חָּרוּעָה חְּקִיעָה

חְקִיעָה שְׁבָרִים חְקִיעָה

חָקיעָה שְׁבָרִים חְקִיעָה

חְקִיעָה שְּׁבָרִים חְקִיעָה

חְקִיעָה חְרוּעָה חְקִיעָה

חָקיעָה חְרוּעָה חְקיעָה

חָקיעָה חְרוּעָה חָקיעָה גְרוּלָה

Returning the Torah Scroll to the Ark יָהַלְלוּ אָת־שֵׁם יִיָ. כִּי־נִשְּׂנָב שְׁמוֹ לְבַרוֹ–

Congregation:

הודו על־אֶרֶץ וְשָּמֵיִם: וַיֵּרֶם מֶרֶן לְעַמוֹ. חְהָלֶה לְכָל־חֲסִידִיוּ. לִבְנִי יִשְׁרָאֵל עַם קְרֹבוֹ. הַלְלוּיָה:

Hodo al eretz v'shama-yim. Va-yarem keren l'amo, t'hila l'hol ḥasidav, li-v'ney yisrael am k'rovo, Hallelujah.

צַץ־חַיִּים הִיא לַפַּחֲוִיקִים בָּהּ וְתֹמְכֵיהָ מְאָשָּׁר: דְרָבֵיהָ דְרְבִילְעַם וְכָל־נְתִיבֹתֵיהָ שָׁלוֹם: הַשִּׁיבֵנוּ וִיָ אַלֵיף וְנָשִׁוּבָה חַרַשׁ יָמֵינוּ כְּקֵדָם:

Eytz ḥa-yim hi la-maḥa-zikim bah, V'tom-ḥeha m'u-shar. D'raḥeha darḥey no-am, v'hol n'tivo-teha shalom. Ha-shiveynu Adonai eyleḥa v'na-shuva, Ḥadeysh yameynu k'kedem.

She is a Tree of Life
more precious than gold
Hold her in your heart
and you will understand
Eytz chayim hi
Her roots are deep and wise
Her branches filled with light
And all her pathways are peace.

Musaf Kaddish

Yitgadahl v-yitkadash
sh'mey rabah
B-almah div'ra
chirutey v-yamlich malchutey
B-chayechon yv'yomeychon
Uv'chayey d'chol Beyt Yisra'el
ba-agalah u-vi-z'man kariv, v-imru
ameyn.

Y'hey sh'mey rabah m'vorach l'olam ul'almey almaya.

Yitbarahch v-yishtabahch,
v-yitpa'ahr v-yitromahm v-yitnasey,
v-yit'hahdar v-yit'ahleh v-yit'hahlal
sh'mey d'kud'sha, b'rich hu,
l-eyla min kol birchahta v-shirahta
tushb'chahta v-nehchehmahta
da'amirahn b-alma v-imru ameyn.

יִתְנֵדֵל וְיִתְקַדֵּשׁ שְּמֵה רַבָּא בְּעָלְמָא דִי בְרָא כִּרְעוּתַהּ, וְיַמְלִיךְ מֵלְכוּתַה בָּחַיֵיכון וּבִיוֹמֵכון, וּבְחַיֵי דְכָל בִּית יִשְּׂרָאַל, בַּעָנָלָא וּבִוֹמֵן קָרִיב, וְאִמְרוּ אָמֵן.

יהַא שְּמָה רבָּא מְבָרָךְ לְעָלַם וּלְעָלְמֵי עָלְמֵיָא

יִתְּבָּרֵךְ וְיִשְּׁתַּבַּת, וְיִתְּפָאַר וְיִתְרוֹמַם, וְיִתְנַשֵּׁא וְיִתְהַדֵּר, וְיִתְעַלָּה וְיִתְּהַלֵּל שְׁמֵה דְּקִרְשָׁא, בְּרָךְ הוּא, לְעַלָּא (לְעַלָּא) מִן כָּל בִּרְכָתָא וְשִׁירָתָא. (לְעַלָּא) מִן כָּל בִּרְכָתָא וְשִׁירָתָא. (לְעַלָּא) מִן כָּל בִּרְכָתָא וְשִׁירָתָא.

May God's
essence be revealed
as great and holy,
throughout the universes
that were created by divine desire.

May the realm of the sacred be completed in our lifetime.

May the Holy Name be blessed as long as worlds endure,
hailed, praised and exalted, though beyond

any song or praise or description we could utter.

Amen.

The Musaf Amidah

אַדנָי שִׁפָתַי תִפְתָח ופי יַגִּיד תְּהַלָּתֶךְ:

בָרוּךְ אַתָּה, יָיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אָמוֹתִינוּ , אֱלֹהֵי אַבְרָהָם, אֱלֹהֵי יִצְחָק, וַאלֹהֵי יַצְקֹב, אֱלֹהֵי שָׁרָה, אֱלֹהֵי רְבָקָה, אֱלֹהֵי רְחַל, וַאלֹהֵי לֵאָה,

הָאֵל הַגָּדוֹל הַגִּבּוֹר וְהַנוֹרָא אֵל עֶלְיוֹן. גוֹמֵל חַסָּדִים טוֹבִים וִקְנָה הַכַּל.

וְזוֹכֵר חַסְדֵּי אָבוֹת וּמֵבִיא גוֹאֵל לִבְנֵי בְנֵיהֶם לְמְעּן שְׁמוֹ בְּאַהֲבָה: זָכְרֵנוּ לְחַיִּים מֶלֶךְ חָפֵץ בַּחַיִּים. וְכָתְבֵנוּ בְּסֵפֶר הַחַיִּים. לְמַעִּנְךְ אֱלֹהִים חַיִּים: מֶלֶךְ עוֹזֵר וּמוֹשִׁיעַ וּמָגַן. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ מָגַן אַבְרָהָם זעִזרת שׁרה:

אַתָּה גִבּוֹר לְעוֹלָם אֲדֹנָי מְחַיֶּה מֵתִים אַתָּה רַבּ לְהוֹשִׁיעַ. מְכַלְכֵּל חַיִּים בְּחֶטֶד מְחַיֵּה מֵתִים בְּרַחֲמִים רַבִּים. סוֹמֵךְ נוֹפְלִים וְרוֹפֵא חוֹלִים וּמַתִּיר אֲסוּרִים וּמְלַיֵּם אֲמִוּנָתוֹ לִישֵׁנֵי עָפָר. מִי כָמְוֹךְ בְּעַל גְּבוּרוֹת וֹמִי דְוֹמֶה לָךְ. מֶלֶךְ מֵמִית וּמְחַיֶּה וּמַצְמְיִחַ יְשׁוּעָה: מִי בְמִוֹךְ אַב הָרַחֲמִים זוֹכֵר יְצוּרָיו לְחַיִּים בְּרַחֲמִים:

וְגֶאֲמָן אַתָּה לְהַחֲיוֹת מֵתִים: בָּרוּךְּ אַתָּה יְיָ מְחַיֵּה הַמִּתִים:

אַתָּה קָדושׁ וְשִׁמְךּ קָדושׁ וּקְדוֹשִׁים בְּכָל יוֹם יְהַלְּלְוּךְ סלה:

וּנְתַנֶּה חְּלֶּקף קְּדָשַׁת הַיּוֹם כִּי הוּא נוֹרָא וְאָיֹם. וּבוֹ חִנַּשֵּׁא מֵלְכוּתֶּךּ
וְנְכּוֹן בְּחֶטֶּד כִּסְאֶּךּ וְתַשֵּׁב עָלִיו בָּאֲמֶת. אֲמֶת כִּי אַהָּה הוּא דַיָּן
וּמּוֹכִיחַ וְיוֹדְעַ וְצֵד, וְכוֹתֵב וְחוֹתֵם וְסוֹפֵּר וּמוֹנֶה, וְתִּוְכֹּר כָּל־
הַנִּשְׁכָּחוֹת, וְתִפְתַּח אֶת־סֵפֶּר הַוְּכְרוֹנוֹת, ומֵאֵלָיו יִקְּרֵא וְחוֹתַם
הַנִּשְׁכָּחוֹת, וְתִפְתַּח אֶת־סֵפֶּר הַוּכְרוֹנוֹת, ומֵאֵלָיו יִקְרֵא וְחוֹתַם
יַד כָּל־אָדָם בּוֹ.

וּבְשׁוֹפֶר נָּדוֹל יִתָּקֵע וְקוֹל דְּמֶמָה דַקָּה יִשְּׁמֵע. וּמֵלְאָכִים יֵחָפִוּוּן וְחִיל וּרְעָדָה יֹאחֵוּוּן וְיֹאמְרוּ הָנֵה יוֹם הַדִּין. לִפְּקֹד עַל צְּבָא מְרוֹם בַּדִּין, וְכָל־בָּאֵי עוֹלָם יַעַבְרוּן מְרוֹם בַּדִּין כִּי לֹא יִוְכּוּ בְּעִינִיף בַּדִּין, וְכָל־בָּאֵי עוֹלָם יַעַבְרוּן לְפָנֵיף כִּבְּיָר לֹא יִוְכּוּ בְּעִינִיף עַדְרוֹ מַעֲבִיר צֹאנוֹ מְחַת שִׁבְטוֹ, לְפָנֵיף כִּבְּקרַת רוֹעֶה עְּדְרוֹ מַעֲבִיר צֹאנוֹ מְחָתֹּך קּצְבָּה כֵּן תִּמְנָה וְתִפְּקֹד וְנָפֶשׁ כָּל־חָי, וְתַחְתֹּך קּצְבָּה לְכָל־בִּרְיָה וִתְכְתֹּב אָת־גָּוַר דִּינַם.

Adonay sfatai tiftach, u'fi yagid tehilatecha: Open up my lips (widen the river-banks of my soul) and I will sing Your praises!

You are a fountain of blessings, Yah/Adonay: God to each of us and our ancestors Baruch ata Yah/Adonay, Eloheynu, v'Elohey avoteynu/imoteynu: Elohey Avraham; Elohey Yitzhok; Elohey Yaakov. Elohey Sarah; Elohey Rivkah; Elohey Rachel; v'Elohey Leah. Great! Mighty! Awesome! Ancient Source of Kindness. You remember them, remember us also, Joyful Melech! You delight in life! Inscribe us in the Book-of-Life! Zochreynu l'chaim; Melech chafeytz ba'chaim. V'chatveynu b'sefer chaim. L'maan-cha Elohim Chaim Baruch are You, shield of Avraham; Protector of Sarah!

You are the Mighty Power who brings life to the deadened with your loyal love . M'kal-keyl chaim b'chesed; m'chayey meytim b'rachamim rabim. Someych noflim v'rofey cholim, u'matir asurim; u'm'kayeym emunato l'shayney afar.Mi chamocha baal gevurot, u'mi domeh lach. Melech may-meet u'm'chayeh, u'matzmiach yeshuah. Mi chamocha Av HaRachamim, zocher yetzurav l'chayim b'rachamim!

Praised are You whose gift is Life!

U'netaneh Tokef: We acknowledge that this day is utterly holy, that it is awesome and sacred: For today Your Malchut is deeply felt; in loyal love we make firm our intention to become Your throne. You descend upon it, upon us, in justice. In truth You discern and judge...remembering all that we've forgotten. You open the Book of Remembrance, and it speaks for itself; but we write our stories with our own hands.

U'v'shofar gadol yitaka; v'kol d'mamah dakah yishama. U'malachim y'chafeyzun, v'chil, u'ra-a-dah: "Hineh Yom haDin!"

The Great Shofar is sounded, and a still small voice is heard. The angels tremble in fear and call out; "The Day of Judgement is here!" The hosts of Heaven too are judged. Everyone comes before You like sheep before the shepherd, their souls are counted, their destiny decreed.

בָּרֹאשׁ הַשָּׁנָהְ יָבָּתַבוּן וּבְיוֹם צוֹם כִּפּוּר יֵחָתֵמוּן.

פַּמָּה יַצְבֹרוּן וְכַמָּה יִבְּרֵאוּן, מִי יִחְיֶה וּמִי יְמוּת, מִי בְּקצוֹ וּמִי לא בְקצוֹ, מִי בָאֵשׁ וּמִי בַמַּיִם, מִי בַחֲנֶרָב וּמִי בַחַיָּה, מִי בָרְעָב וּמִי בַצְּמָא, מִי בְּרְעַשׁ וּמִי בַמַּגִּפָּה, מִי בַחֲנִיקָה וּמִי בַּסְּקִילָה. מִי יְנְוּחַ וּמִי יְנְוּעַ, מִי יַשְׁקִים וּמִי יְטֹרַף, מִי יִשְׁלֵו וּמִי יִתְיַפֵּר, מִי יַעֲשִׁיר, מִי יִשְׁפֵּל וּמִי יָרוּם.

> וּתְשׁוּבָה וּתְפִּלָּה וּצְדָקה מַצֲבִירִין אֶת־רְעַ הַנְּוֵרָה.

כִּי כְשִּמְדּ כֵּן הְּהָלֶּתֶדְּ, קְשֶׁה לִכְעֹס וְנְוֹחַ לִּרְצוֹת. כִּי לֹא חַחְפֹּץ בְּמוֹת הַמֵּת כִּי אָם בְּשׁוּבוֹ מִדַּרְכּוֹ וְחָיָה. וְעַד יוֹם מוֹתוֹ הְחַכֶּה־לּוֹ, אָם יָשׁוּב מִיַּד הְּקַבְּלוֹ. אֱמֶת כִּי אַתָּה הוּא יוֹצְרָם וְיוֹדְעַ יִצְרָם כִּי הֵם בָּשָּׁר וָדָם.

אָדָם יְסוֹדוֹ מֵעָפֶר וְסוֹפוֹ לְעָפָר. בְּנַפְשׁוֹ יָבִיא לַחְמוֹ. מְשׁוּל כַּחֲרֶס הַּנִּשְׁבֶּר, כְּחָצִיר יָבֵשׁ וּכְצִיץ נוֹבֵל, כְּצֵל עוֹבֵר וּכְעָנָן כְּלֶה, וּכְרָּחַ נוֹשֶׁבֶר, וְכָחֲלוֹם יָעוּף.

וְאַתָּה הוּא מֶלֶךְ אֵל חֵי וְקַיָּם.

אַז קּצְבָּה לִשְׁנוֹתֶיף וְאֵין קֵץ לְאְׂרֶף יָמֶיף, וְאֵין שִׁעוּר לְמַרְכְּבוֹת כְּבוֹדֶף וְאֵין פַּרוּשׁ לְעֵילוֹם שְׁמֶף. שִׁמְךּ נָאֶה לְךּ וְאַתָּה נָאֶה לִשְׁמֶךּ, וּשִׁמֵנוּ קַרַאתָ בִשְׁמֵךּ.

B'Rosh haShana yika-teivun! B' Yom Tzom Kippur yei-cha-tei-mun! on Rosh HaShana it is written and on Yom Kippur it is sealed: Kama ya' avorun, v'chama yivareyoon, mi yich'yeh, u'mi yamoot; mi b'kitzo, u'mi lo b'kitzo; mi ba'eysh u'mi ba'mayim; mi ba'cherev, u'mi ba'chayah; mi ba'raav, u'mi ba'tzamah; mi ba'raash, u'mi ba'mageyfah; mi ba'chanikah, u'mi ba'skilah; mi yanuach, u'mi yanuah; mi yashkit, u'mi yetoreyf; mi yishaleyv, u'mi yityaseyr,; mi ya'oni, u'mi ya'ashir; u'mi yooshpal, u'mi yaroom! Births, deaths, and the fate of all our lives. U't'shuvah, u't'fillah, u'tzedaka maavirin et ro-ah ha'gzerah!

maavirin et ro-ah ha'gzerah!
Your essence, Name and nature is
patience and forgiveness. You want
only that we turn from evil towards
You and Life! You wait for us that
we may return.

Our origin is dust and our end is dust. We spend our lives working but are like pottery that breaks. We wither like grass, fade like flowers, pass like shadows, like lifting fog and blowing breezes, like floating dust, like the dream that flies away. v'Ata Hu Melech El Chai v'Kayam! But You are the Everlasting Melech. You are eternal, and our essence is linked to Yours!

The Kedusha

צַשֵּׂה לְמַעַן שְּמֶךּ וְלַבִּשׁ אֶת־שִּׁמְדּ עַל מַקְדִּישִׁי שְּׁמֶךּ, בַּעֲבוּר כְּבוֹד שִׁמְדּ הַנָּעֲרָץ וְהַנְּקְדָּשׁ כְּסוֹד שִּׁיחַ שֵּׁרְפִּי־לְּדָשׁ הַמַּקְדִּישִׁים שִׁמְדּ בַּלְּדָשׁ, דְּרֵי מַעְלָה עִם דְּרֵי מַטְּה כַּכְּתוּב עַל יַד נְבִיאֶדְּ, וְלָּרָא זֵה אֵל זֵה וָאָמַר:

קָרוֹשׁ קָרוֹשׁ קָרוֹשׁ יָיָ צִבָאוֹת, מְלֹא כָלֹ־הָאָרֶץ כְּבוֹרוֹ.

בְּבוֹדוֹ מָלֵא עוֹלָם, מְשָּׁרְתָיו שׁוֹאֲלִים זֶה לָזֶה אַיֵּה מְקוֹם כְּבוֹדוֹ, לְעָמָתָם בָּרוּךְ יֹאמֵרוּ:

בָרוּךְ כְבוֹד יְיָ מִמְּקוֹמוֹ.

Make Your Name sacred before all beings below and above, where the *Seraphim*, aflame with holiness sing to one another:

Kadosh! Kadosh! Kadosh! Yah Tzevaot! M'loh kol ha aretz K'vodo!

Holy! Holy! Holy! Yah Tzevaot! The whole world is filled with Your Presence.

K'vodo maley Olam. M'shartav shoalim zeh-lah-zeh: "Ah-yey m'kom k'vodo?"

"Where is the place of God's Glory?" they ask.

Baruch K'vod Yah / Adonay mimkomo! A fountain of blessings is the Presence of God from God's Place! מִמְּקוֹמוֹ הוּא יָפֶּן בְּרַחֲמִים וְיָחֹן עַם הַמְיַחֲדִים שְׁמוֹ עֶרֶב וָבְּכֶּןר בְּכָל־יוֹם מָמִיד פַּצְמָיִם בְּאַהַבָּה שְׁמֵעֹ אוֹמְרִים:

יִשְׁכַע יִשְׂרָאֵל יָיָ אֱלֹקִינוּ יָיָ אֶחָד.

הוא אֱלֹהֵינוּ הוּא אָבִינוּ הוּא מַלְבֵנוּ הוּא מוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ, וְהוּא יַשְׁמִיעְנוּ בַּרַחַמָיו שֵׁנִית לִעֵינֵי כָּל־חָי, לִהִיוֹת לָכֵם לֵאלֹהִים:

אָנִי יָיָ אֱלֹהֵיכֶם.

אַדִּיר אַדִּירְנוּ יְיָ אֲדוֹנְינוּ, מָה אַדִּיר שִׁמְדּ בְּכָל־הָאָרֶץ. וְהָיָה יְיָ לְמֶלֶדְ עַל כָּל־הָאָרֶץ, בַּיּוֹם הַהוּא יִהְיֶה יְיָ אֶחָד וּשְׁמוֹ אֶחָד. וּבְדַבְרֵי קָדְשְׁדְּ כָּתוּב לֵאמֹר:

יִמְלֹדְ יָדְ לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹתָיִדְ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר, הַלְלֹתָיה.

לְדוֹר נְדוֹר נַנִּיד נָּדְלֶךּ, וּלְנְצַח נְצָחִים כְּדְשֶּׁתְךּ נַקְדִּישׁ. וְשִׁבְּחֲדְּ אֱלֹהִינוּ מִפִּינוּ לֹא יָמוּשׁ לְעוֹלָם נָעֶד כִּי אֵל מֶלֶךְ נָּדוֹל וְקְדוֹשׁ אַתַה. May The Holy One turn in nurturant love to grant grace to us, who each day proclaim: Shema Yisrael, Yah/Adonay Eloheynu, Yah/Adonay Echad!.

You are our God, our Source, our Melech, and our Saving Power.
With nurturant love You remind us: Ani Yah / Adonay Eloheychem!
I am Yah your God!
Excellent One, Source of All! Your Melech power will flow throughout all the earth, unifying all. It is written in Psalms: "Yah will be Melech forever, for all generations!" Yimloch Yah / Adonay l'olam; Elohayich Tzion; l'dor va-dor HalleluYah!

We'll tell our children of Your greatness, and they will tell our grandchildren. In every generation until eternity we will proclaim Your holiness. Our lips will never abandon Your praise!

וּכְכֵן תֵּן פַּחְדָּךּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַל כָּל־מַעֲשֶׂיךּ וְאֵימְתְּךּ עַל כָּל־מַה־ שֶׁבָּרֶאת, וְיִירָאְוּךּ כָּל־הַמַּעֲשִׂים וְיִשְׁתַּחֲווּ לְפָנֵיךּ כָּל־הַבְּרוּאִים, וְיֵעֲשׂוּ כָלָם אֲגָדָה אַחַת לַעֲשׁוֹת רְצוֹנְךּ בְּלֵבָב שָׁלֵם, כְּמוֹ שֶׁיָּדְעְנוּ יִיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ שֶׁהַשִּׁלְטוֹן לְפָנֵיךּ, עֹז בְּיָדְדְּ וּנְבוּרָה בִימִינֵךּ וְשִׁמְדְּ נוֹרָא עַל כָּל־מַה־שֶּׁבָּרֶאתָ.

וּבְכֵן מֵּן כָּבוֹד יְיָ לְעַמֶּךּ תְּהִלָּה לִירֵאֶיךּ וְתִּקְנָה לְדוֹרְשֶׁיךּ וּפִתְחוֹן פָּה לַמְיַחַלִּים לָךּ, שִּׁמְחָה לְאַרְצֶךּ וְשְּׁשׁוֹן לְעִירֶךּ וּצְמִיחַת לֶּבֶן לְדָוִד עַבְדֵּךּ וַעֲרִיכַת גַר לְבֶּן־יִשִׁי מְשִׁיחֶךּ בִּמְהַרָה בְיָמֵינוּ.

וּבְכֵן צַּדִּיקִים יִרְאוּ וְיִשְּׁמֶחוּ וִישְׁרִים יַצֵּלְוּוּ וַחֲסִידִים בְּרָנָּה יָגִילוּ, יְעוֹלֶתָה תִּקְפָּץ־פִּיהָ וְכָל־הָרִשְּׁעָה כָּלָּה כְּעָשׁׁן תִּכְלֶּה כִּי תַעֲבִיר מֶמְשֵׁלֶת זָדוֹן מִן הָאָרֶץ.

וְתִמְלֹךְ אַתָּה יָן לְבַדְּךּ עַל כָּל־מַעֲשֶׂיךּ בְּהַר צִיּוֹן מִשְׁכַּן כְּבוֹדְךּ וּבִירוּשָׁלַיִם עִיר לָּדְשֶׁךּ, כַּכָּתוּב בְּדִבְרֵי לְדְשֶׁךּ: יִמְלֹדְ יָיְ לְעוֹלָם אֱלֹקִיךְ צִיּוֹן לְדֹר וָדֹר, הַלְלוּיָה.

קָרוֹשׁ אַתָּה וְנוֹרָא שְׁמֶךּ וְאֵין אֱלְוֹהַ מִבּּלְעָדֵיךּ, כַּכְּתוּב: וַיִּגְבַּהּ יְיָ צְבָאוֹת בַּמִּשְׁפָּט, וְהָאֵל הַקְּרוֹשׁ נִקְדֵּשׁ בִּצְדָקָה. כָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יְיָ הַמֶּלֶךְ הַקְּרוֹשׁ. U'vchen Make all creatures awestruck at Your greatness. Help all life to align their desires with Yours, with full harmony of heart.

U'vchen help us share Your glory. Bring us hope in Your promise, joy in our land, delight in Your city Jerusalem. Let Messiah-time come soon!

U'vchen all who do justly will see and rejoice! All of integrity will celebrate. Those who serve God out of love will sing for joy! Injustice will shut it's mouth at last. Cruelty will be blown away like smoke

Then Your Power will be the only one we know; and holiness will rule from the City of Peace, Your Shekhina's dwelling. So we sing: "Yimloch Adonay l'olam; Elohayich Tzion; L'dor va-dor Hallelu-Yah!" Yah will rule in every generation.

Holy, Awesome One! There is none like You!

אַתָּה בְחַרְתָּנוּ מִכֶּל־הָעַמִּים, אָהַבְתָּ אוֹתָנוּ וַרְצִיתָ בְּנוּ וְרוֹמַמְתְּנוּ מִכָּל־הַלְּשׁוֹנוֹת וְקִדַּשְׁתָּנוּ בְּמִצְוֹתֶיךּ וְקַרַבְחְנוּ מַלְבֵּנוּ לַעֲבוֹדְתֶךְּ וְשִׁמִךּ הַנָּרוֹל וִהַקָּרוֹשׁ עָלֵינוּ קָרָאתָ.

You have chosen us to serve You by loving us and giving us Your guidance through *Torah* and *mitzvot*, through which we link ourselves to You.

וַתִּמֶּן־לֶנוּ יְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּאַהֲכָה אֶת־יוֹם (הַשַּׁבָּת הַנֶּה וְאֶת־יוֹם) הַזִּכְּרוֹן הַנָּה, יוֹם זִכְרוֹן תִּרוּעָה (בְּאַהֲבָה מִקּרָא לְּדֵשׁ זַכֵּר לִיצִיאַת מִצְרֵים.

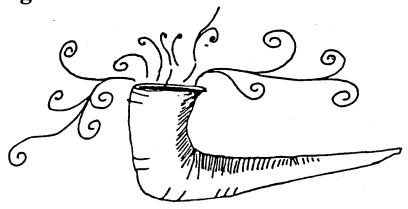
You've given us (Shabbat) and this Yom HaZikaron Day of Remembering, for gathering to hear the Shafar call; reminding us of how we together fled Mitzrayim /Egypt.

The Three-Part Shofar Call:

Malkhuyot: Awakening our awe as we face God as Melech.

Zichronot: We link ourselves through memory to the covenant which united all humanity through Noah, and to the covenant of spiritual purpose sealed with us through Avraham and Sarah.

Shofarot: The Shofar awakens us to itself. The Shofar calls us to a radical awakening and rededication. One day God alone will sound the Great Shofar of Freedom, calling us back from the suffering of alienation and exile.



Malkhuyot

The Great Alenu

עלינו לשַבָּח לאַדון הכל לחַת וּדְלָה ליוצר הָאַדְטָה שָׁלֹא עָשֵׁנו כְּנוֹיֵי הָאַרְצוֹת וְלֹא שֶׁמֵנוּ כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת הָאַדְטָה שָׁלֹא עָשֵׁנוּ כְּנִוֹיֵי הָאַרְצוֹת וְלֹא שֶׁמֵנוּ כְּמִשְׁפְּחוֹת וֹאַנַחְנוּ כּוֹרְעִים וּמִשְׁתַּחְוִים וּמוֹדִים לפִנִי מַלָּךְ מַלְכִי הַפְּלָכִים הַפְּּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא.

Alenu l'shabey-ach l'Adon Ha-Kol! Latet gedulah l'Yotzer Vereishit. Sheh lo asanu k'goy-yey ha aratzot, v'lo samanu k'mishpachot ha'adamah. Sheh lo sam chelkeynu ka-hem; v'goraleynu k'chol hamonam.

Va anachnu
Korim
(we bow down)

u'Mishtachavim

u'Modim

Lifney Melech, Malchey haM'lachim HaKadosh - Baruch - Hu

MALKHUYOT

We are here by Your choice and ours
By Your love and ours
To serve You and to renew ourselves
and to celebrate this Holy Day.

MALKHUYOT VERSES

Shem'a Yisrael, Yah Eloheinu, Yah Ehad.

God reigns; robed in majesty; She is robed and girt with power; the world is set firm and cannot be moved.

And God shall be Sovereign over all the Earth; in that day God shall be One and God's Name One.

Reb Zalman says: There are many places where habits or people rather than God are King. There are certain people in whose presence I cannot be myself. They have the power to flatten out my heart. This is the issue of malkhuyot.

A Meditation on Alenu

from Havurat Shalom Siddur Project

314 0

It weighs on us to praise the Maker of all things, the Creator who whispered life into our universe. We do this knowing She did not mold us like other peoples, did not incline us easily to be family among them; but has given us something different, something that has fashioned us, martyred and sustained us. So we pause and allow ourselves to wonder at the Holiest One, the Source whom we bless and sanctify, for nurturing the world and cradling all living things. Her radiance shines from heaven and bubbles up from earth. Her home is in a quiet corner of the perceiving soul. This is God, our beginning and our end; beside God there is nothing more.

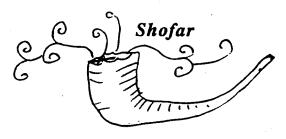
Thus do we always hope to catch a glimpse of You and recognize Your majesty for a sign. It would be enough to put evil to flight and our false gods in their place. That time will find all our voices understood and all our knowledge harmony. Your presence will make nurturers and wonder-workers of us all, and we will find the right song to sing You. On that day we will truly see You as One, and Your Name will be Unity.

טַהַר לִבָּנוּ לְעָבְדְּדְ בָּאֵמָת.

Taher Libeynu l'Avdecha baEmet!
Purify our hearts to serve You in Truth!

מֵלֶך עַל כָּל־הָאֶרֶץ מְקַדֵשׁ וּהַשֵּׁבָּת וְזִישְׂרָאֵל וְיוֹם הַזִּכָּרוֹן:

Melech al Kol haAretz, M'kadesh Yisrael v'Yom haZikaron!



חַקיעה שְבָרִים חַרוּעָה חְקיעָה

Tekiyah • Shevarim • Teruah • Tekiyah

הַיּוֹם הֲרַת עוֹלֶם. הַיּוֹם יַצַמִיד בַּמִּשְׁפָּט כָּל-יְצוּרֵי עוֹלָמִים.

HaYom harat olam! HaYom Yamid ba Mishpat Kol Yetzurei Olamim.

This day the Universe was born! This day the creatures of the Universe stand in judgement: Perhaps as children, perhaps as slaves. If we can be called Your children, help us with a parent's love. Even if we are no more than slaves to old sins and fears, yet our eyes are turned to You: for Your compassion will give us strength to change harsh judgements into gleaming light, on this sacred day.

אָרָשָׁת שְּׂפָתֵינוּ יֶעֲרַב לְפָנֵיךּ אֵל רָם וְנִשָּׁא. מַבִין וּמַאֲזִין מַבִּיט וּמַקְשִׁיב לְקוֹל הְּקִיעָתֵנוּ. וּחָקַבֵּל בְּרַחֲמִים וּבָרָצוֹן סֵדֶר מַלְכִיוֹתִינוּ:

Areshet S'fateynu Yay-rav L'fanecha, El Ram V'Nisah! Mayvin, U'Maazin, Mahbit, U'Makshiv L'Kol T'kiyateynu! U'Tekabeyl B'Rachamim U'B'Ratzon Seder Malchiyoteynu..

May the offerings of our lips rise up to you! High and exalted One!

May You truly hear the call of our Shofar,
for You are the Source of Knowing, Deep Listening, and Understanding.

You are the One who welcomes our awe of You as Melech
with loving, nurturant desire.

Zichronot

אתה זוכר מעשה עולם

You remember the Creation of the Universe, everything that has happened since the beginning of Time. All the mysteries, all the hidden secrets of the ages are known to You.

Nothing is concealed.

All the ones who remember You join in Your flow of blessing.

They draw courage and strength from Your deep well.

וגם את נח באהבה זכרת

As You, with love, remembered Noah, dispersing the flood, so too remember us.

As You heard our cries in *Mitzrayim* - Egypt and remembered the covenant You made with Avraham and Sarah, Yitzhok and Rivkah, Yaakov, Rachel and Leah, so too remember us,

dispersed in friendly and hostile lands, struggling to rise above our own Pharaohs, within and without.

As You inspired our psalmists to sing: "Tenderness and Nurturance flows from Yah, whose marvels we remember; sustaining all those who are open to awe;

Yah remembers the covenant forever!"

So too remember us!

As You instructed Jeremiah:

"Tell Jerusalem how I remember our youthful passion, when you followed Me in the wilderness through a barren land. I remember the covenenant of our youth, it is everlasting!"

So too remember us!

Help Jerusalem embrace all enemies in peace.

ZIKHRONOT

You remember
How You made the worlds
How You conceived
the beings before
they were shaped
Everything hidden
is manifest to You.

ZIKHRONOT VERSES

Then will I remember my covenant with the Ancestors and I will remember the land.

God has given sustenance to them that revere Her; She will be mindful of her covenant.

I will remember my covenant with you in the days of your youth, and I will establish unto you an everlasting covenant.

Reb Zalman says: The issue of zikhronot is that there are memories I cannot let go of even though they are no longer appropriate. Having placed certain resentments in my memory bank, I have difficulty removing them.

Holy One of Blessing

Remember us with blessing, that our love will triumph over evil.

For the everlasting covenant of love You promised Avraham on Mt. Moriah, as Avraham suppressed a father's natural mercy to do Your will, so may Your mercy suppress Your anger at our failures.

Fulfill with us the promise engraved in Your Torah:

"I will remember for their sake the covenant of the first ones that sought Me, when I brought them out of Mitzrayim -Egypt in their search for God."

פִי זוֹכֵר כָּל־הַנְּשְׁכָּחוֹת אַחָּה הוּא מֵעוֹלֶם וְאֵין שִׁכְחָה לִפְנֵי כִסָּא כְבוֹדֶךּ. וַאֲקַדָת יִצְחָק לְזִרְעוֹ הַיּוֹם בְּרַחֲמִים תִּוְכּוֹר.

Ki Zocher, Ki Zocher, Kol HaNishkachot. Ata Hu Mey Olam. V Ayn Shich-cha Lifney Kisey K'vodecha. V'Akeydat Yitzhok L'Zaro, HaYom B'Rachamim Tizkor.

You remember all things.

ברוך אתה יהוה זוכר הברית Praised are You Yah who remembers the covenant.

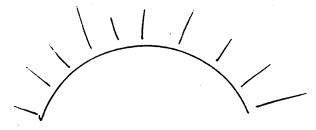
Shofar

הְקיעָה שְׁבָרִים הְרוּעָה הְקיעָה הְקיעָה שְׁבָרִים הְקיעָה

חָקיעָה חְרוּעָה חְקיעָה

Tekiyah • Shevarim -Teruah • Tekiyah

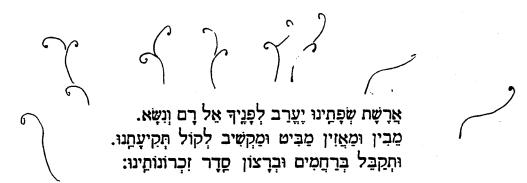
Tekiyah • Shevarim -Teruah • Tekiyah Tekiyah • Shevarim • Tekiyah Tekiyah • Teruah • Tekiyah



הַיּוֹם הֲרַת עוֹלָם. הַיּוֹם יַעֲמִיד בָּמִשְׁפָּט כָּל־יְצוּרֵי עוֹלָמִים.

HaYom harat olam! HaYom Yamid ba Mishpat Kol Yetzurei Olamim.

This day the Universe was born! This day the creatures of the Universe stand in judgement: Perhaps as children, perhaps as slaves. If we can be called Your children, help us with a parent's love. Even if we are no more than slaves to old sins and fears, yet our eyes are turned to You: for Your compassion will give us strength to change harsh judgements into gleaming light, on this sacred day.

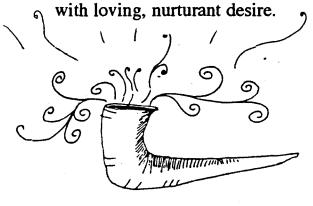


Areshet S'fateynu Yay-rav L'fanecha, El Ram V'Nisah! Mayvin, U'Maazin, Mahbit, U'Makshiv L'Kol T'kiyateynu! U'Tekabeyl B'Rachamim U'B'Ratzon Seder Zichronoteynu...

May the offerings of our lips rise up to you! High and exalted One!

May You truly hear the call of our Shofar,
for You are the Source of Knowing, Deep Listening, and Understanding.

You are the One who welcomes our awe of You as Melech



Shofarot

From Reb Nachman of Bratzlav

In the world of matter sound travels great distances from place to place, connecting two distant locations. In the spiritual realm, sound can also transcend space and rise to the Place in which all lesser places merge. On Rosh HaShana, the first of the ten days of t'shuvah, we begin our returning from all the bad places to which our mis-steps have carried us. We return towards that true Place which is our proper home.

It is only possible to return to that Place through the sacred sounds which rise from lips moving in prayer, and from pushing sounds out of the *Shofar* toward Heaven.

God hears our voice and leads us out beyond our present place and up to that realm which transcends place and space - to the Place of the World, to God's own Self, where everyone is returned to the perfection of Creation.

We recall the Sound of the Shofar

On the third day as morning dawned, there were thunderstorms and lightning blasts, and a dense cloud upon the mountain *Sinai*.. We heard the piercing wail of the *Shofar*, and we trembled.

The sound of the the *Shofar* grew louder and louder. Moshe spoke and we heard God answer him in claps of thunder.

As the commandments were spoken, we felt that we could see the words in the thunder. Hearing with our eyes, and seein g with our ears, we witnessed the thunder and lightning. The Shofar cried out as the mountain smoked. We all saw it, and fell back.

When the Temple stood, the *Cohanim* proclaimed: God has ascended with *Teruah*! It is God in the sound of the *Shofar*-blast.

Sound Tekiyah on the Shofar at each Rosh Hodesh - New Moon, and every Full Moon which is a festival. This is a commitment for Israel; a law from the God of Yaakov.

All who dwell on earth, all inhabitants of the world: when a banner is raised upon the mountains, look up! When Tekiyah is sounded on the Shofar, listen!

On that day *Tekiyah* will be sounded on the Great *Shofar*. All of our people who are lost beyond the Euphrates will come forth. All those still mired in *Mitzrayim* will come back to sing and praise on Jerusalem's Holy Mountain. God will appear and the Shekhinah will go forth like lightning, sounding *Tekiyah!* on the *Shofar* and protecting us until the end of time.

SHOFOROT

You
were uncovered
by the cloud of Your splendor
overing on Your people
just to talk with them.

From the very heaven
You made them hear Your voice
and in the midst
of the misty clarity
there You were manifest.

SHOFOROT VERSES

The sound of the shofar waxed louder and louder; Moses spoke and God answered him.

God manifested with the sound of the shofar Yah amidst the sound of the shofar

All you inhabitants of the world and you dwellers on the earth; when a banner is lifted up on the mountains, see ye, and when the shofar is sounded, hear ye.

כִּי אָתַה שׁוֹמֵע

קוֹל שׁוֹפֶר וּמַאֲוִין חְרוּעָה וְאֵין דְּוֹמָה־לֶּךְ: בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יָיָ שׁוֹמֵעַ קוֹל חְרוּעַת עַמּוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּרַחֲמִים:

Ki Ata Shomeya Kol Shofar! U'Maazin Teruah, V'Ayn Domeh Lach! Baruch Ata Yah, Shomeyah Kol Teruaht Amo Yisrael!

Shofar

חָקיעָה חְרוּעָה חְקיעָה נְרוֹלָה

Tekiyah • Teruah • Tekiyah G'dolah

הַיּוֹם הַרָת עוֹלָם. הַיּוֹם יַצְמִיד בַּמִשְׁפָּט כָּל־יְצוּרֵי עוֹלָמִים.

HaYom harat olam! HaYom Yamid ba Mishpat Kol Yetzurei Olamim.

This day the Universe was born!

This day the creatures of the Universe stand in judgement:

Perhaps as children, perhaps as slaves. If we can be called Your children, help us with a parent's love. Even if we are no more than slaves to old sins and fears, yet our eyes are turned to You: for Your compassion will give us strength to change harsh judgements into gleaming light, on this sacred day.

אַרָשָּׁת שְּׂפָתֵינוּ יֶעֲרַב לְפָנֵיךּ אֵל רָם וְנִשָּׁא. מַבִין וּמַאֲזִין מַבִּיט וּמַקְשִּׁיב לְקוֹל חְּקִיעָתַנוּ. וּחָקַבֵּל בְּרַחֲמִים וּבָּרָצוֹן מַדֶּר שׁוֹפְרוֹתִינוּ:

Areshet S'fateynu Yay-rav L'fanecha, El Ram V'Nisah!
Mayvin, U'Maazin, Mahbit, U'Makshiv L'Kol T'kiyateynu!
U'Tekabeyl B'Rachamim U'B'Ratzon Seder Zichronoteynu...
Sho froteynu

May the offerings of our lips rise up to you! High and exalted One!

May You truly hear the call of our Shofar,
for You are the Source of Knowing, Deep Listening, and Understanding.

You are the One who welcomes our awe of You as Melech
with loving, nurturant desire.

Concluding the Amidah

רְצַה וְיָ אֱלֹהֵינוּ בְּעַמְּךּ יִשְּׂרָאֵל. וּתְפִּלְּחָם בְּאַהֲבָה תְּקַבֵּל בְּרָצוֹן. וּתְהִי לְרָצוֹן חָמִיד עֲבוֹדַת יִשְׂרָאַל עַמֶּךּ:

וְתָחֲזֵינָה עֵינֵינוּ בְּשׁוּבְךּ לְצִיּוֹן בְּרַחֲמִים. בְּרוּךְ אַתָּה וְיָ הַמַּחַזִיר שָׁכִינָתוֹ לְצִיוֹן:

We are Your people, Yisra-el, the God-wrestlers. Please want us! Receive our prayers with love. May our connection be deep. Let us live to experience Your reunion with Zion. You are a fountain of blessing, guiding Your Shekhinah back to us and Zion.

מוֹדִים אַנַחְנוּ לֶּךְ שָׁאַתָּה הוּא יִי אֱלֹהֵינוּ וַאלֹהֵי אֲבוֹתִינּוּ לְעוֹלֶם וָעֶד. צוּר חַיֵּינוּ מָנֵן יִשְׁעֵנוּ אַתָּה הוּא לְדוֹר וְדוֹר. נוֹדָה לְּךְ וּנְסַפֵּר חְּהָלֶתֶךְ עֵל חַיֵינוּ הַמְּסוּרִים בְּיָדֵךְ וְעַל נִשְׁמוֹתִינוּ הַפְּקוּדוֹת לֶךְ וְעַל נִפֵיךְ שָׁבְּכָל־יוֹם עִמֵּנוּ וְעַל נִפְלְאוֹתֵיךְ וְטוֹבוֹתֵיךְ שָׁבְּכָל־עַת עֵרָב וְבְּכָּךְ וְצָהֲרֵיִם. הַטוֹב כִּי לֹא־כָלוּ רַחֲמֵיךְ. וְהַמְרַחֵם כִּי לֹא־תַמּוּ חֲסָדֵיךְ. מַעוֹלֶם קִנִינוּ לָךְ:

We deeply feel our gratitude for Your guidance to our ancestors. You are forever a source of strength. You have been our people's guarding force in every generation. We praise You for our lives and souls, which both belong to You. Yours are the miracles that are with us every day, Your goodness permeating morning, noon and night. You are the Great Source of goodness, compassion and eternal hope.

May we sing praises for Your *Melech* flow of blessings forever! May all the children of the covenant be inscribed for good lives! May all living creatures sing you their songs of praise. You are a fountain of blessings. Your Name is Goodness, and we send You our gratitude.

שים שַׁלוֹם טוֹבָה וּבְרָכָה בָּעוֹלֶם חַן וְחֵסֶד וְרַחַמִים

עַלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל עַמֶּךּ.

May there be perfection, wholeness, completion and peace throughout the world; graciousness, kindness, and compassion for us and all Your people.

. בְּרְכַנוּ אָבִינוּ כְּלֵנוּ כְּאָחָד בְּאוֹר פָּנֵיף Barcheynu Avinu Kulanu K'Echad b'Or Panecha

Bless us, our Source with Your Light

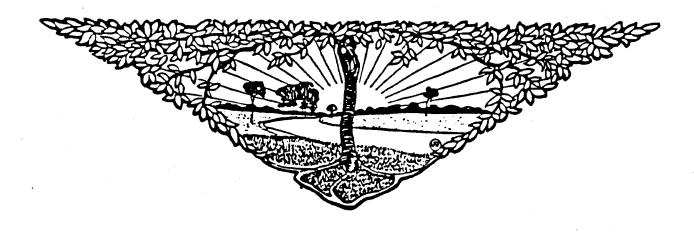
for by that Light You have allowed us to know *Torah*, and have taught us kindness, righteousness, mercy and peace.

בְּסֵפָּר חַיִּים בְּרָכָה וְשָׁלוֹם וּפַרְנָסָה טוֹבָה. נִזָּבֵר וְנִכְּחַב לְפָנֵיךּ. אֲנַחְנוּ וְכָל־עַמְךּ בִּית יִשְׂרָאֵל. לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים וּלְשָׁלוֹם. בָּרוּךְ אַתָּה יִיָ עוֹשֵׁה הַשָּׁלוֹם:

B'Sefer Chayim, Bracha, V'Shalom, U'Farnassah Tova...N'Zacher V'N'Katev L'fanecha! Anachnu V'Kol Amcha Beyt Yisrael: L'Chayim Tovim, L'Chayim Tovim, U'L'Shalom.

May we be written in the Book of Life and Blessing, Peace and Prosperity for a life of goodness and peace.

Praised are You, Source of Peace.



Ha Yom

Tgadleynu O	היום תנךלנו: היום חברשונ לאורה:
Tamtzeynu O	היום הְבְרְעֵנוּ:
T'varcheynu H	ביום האַמְאַנו:

X. XX: XXI: XC.

XQ!: XC:

Tich'tveynu L'Chayim Tovim נייום יאַן רְשֵׁנוּ לְסוּבְה: הַיּוֹם הִּכְּהְבֵנוּ לְחַיִּים טוֹבִים:

uv'Ratzon et T'filateynu T'kabel b'Rachamim Tishma Shavateynu ביום השְׁמַע שַּוְעְהֵנוּ: היום הְקבַל בְרְחֲמִים וּבְרָצוֹן אָת־הְפִּלְתֵנוּ: היום הְּתְמְבֵנוּ בִּימִין צִּרְמֵך:

In this day, give us strength! On this day, bless us! IAYOM: On this day

Amen.

Amen. Amen. Amen.

On this day, inscribe us for a good life! On this day, be mindful of us! On this day, help us to grow!

On this day, mercifully accept our prayer! On this day, hear our plea!

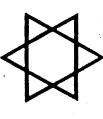
On this day, support us with Your just strength!

Amen. Amen,

Amen.

Titm'cheynu b'Yamin Tzidkecha

My House shall be a House of Prayer for all people! And they shall come to my Holy Mountain, And rejoice in my House of Prayer.





Aleynu

L'Shabeyach

We Rise to Praise and Weave the Dream

הָאָרָמָה שָׁלֹא שָׁם חָלְקָנוּ כָּהָם וְנְרָלֵנוּ כְּכָּל הַמוֹנָם: בְּרָאשִׁית שָׁלֹא עָשֵׁנוּ כְּנִוֹיֵי הָאָרָצוֹת וְלֹא שְׁמֵנוּ כְּמִשְׁבְּחוֹת עָלֵינוּ לְשָׁבָּח לְאָרוֹן הַכּּל לְחַת וְּלְא שְׁמֵנוּ כְּמִשְׁבְּחוֹת

וְאַנַחְנוּ כּוֹרְעִים וּמִשְּתַּחְוִים וּמוֹדִים לפְנִי מֵלֶךְ מַלְכִי הִמְּלָכִים הַמָּדוֹשׁ בְּרוּךְ הוּא.

Aleynu l'sbabeyacb l'Adon ba-kol, latet gedulab l'Yotzer Vereisbit Sbeb lo asab-nu k' goyey ba-arabtzot, v'lo sabmabnu k' misbpacbot ba-adamab. Sbebl lo sam chelkeynu kabem, v'goraleynu k'chol bamonam

Va-anachnu korim (we bend our knees with humility) u'mishtachavim (and bow) u'modim (offer our gratitude) lifney Melech, Malchey HaMlachim, HaKadosh-Baruch-Hu!

We rise to praise You, Source of All, for Your generous work as Creator of All. You made us a unique people upon the earth, and gave us a unique heritage among all that lives. We bow before you in humility and gratitude, and hope that the day will come when all peoples will join into a loving community, and unite with God in truth.



And then all that has divided us will merge
And then compassion will be wedded to power
And then softness will come to a world that is harsh and
unkind

And then both men and women will be gentle
And then both women and men will be strong
And then no person will be subject to another's will
And then all will be rich and free and varied
And then the greed of some will give way to the needs of many
And then all will share equally in the earth's abundance
And then all will care for the sick and the weak and the old
And then all will nourish the young
And then all will cherish life's creatures
And then all will live in harmony with each other and the earth
And then everywhere will be called Eden once again.

(Judy Chicago)

ּרָנֶאֱמַר:

ּוְהָיָה יהוה לְמֶלֶךְ עַל בָּל הָאָׁרֶץ בַּיוֹם הַהוּא יִהְיָה יהוה אָחָד וּשְׁמוֹ אָחָד:

V'neemar, v'bayab Yab (Adonay) l'melech al kol ba-aretz. Ba yom ba-bu yib-yeb Yab echad u'shmo echad! As it is written: The Source will be the center around which the world will turn. On that day the Eternal will truly be One, with all shapes and forms of its glory.



Mourners

Mourners' Kaddish

Yitgadahl v-yitkadash
sh'mey rabah
B-almah div'ra
chirutey v-yamlich malchutey
B-chayechon yv'yomeychon
Uv'chayey d'chol Beyt Yisra'el
ba-agalah u-vi-z'man kariv, v-imru
ameyn.

Y'hey sh'mey rabah m'vorach l'olam ul'almey almaya.

Yitbarahch v-yishtabahch,
v-yitpa'ahr v-yitromahm v-yitnasey,
v-yit'hahdar v-yit'ahleh v-yit'hahlal
sh'mey d'kud'sha, b'rich hu,
l-eyla min kol birchahta v-shirahta
tushb'chahta v-nehchehmahta
da'amirahn b-alma v-imru ameyn.

Y'hey shlahma rabah min sh'maya v-chayim, aleynu v-al kol Yisra'el v-imru ameyn.

Oseh shalom bim'romahv,
hu yah'ahseh shalom
aleynu v-al kol Yisra'el,
v-al kol yoshvey
teyvel v-imru
ameyn.

Kaddisb

Mourners' Kaddish

יִתְגַדֵל וְיִתְקַדֵּשׁ שְּמֵה רַבָּא בְּעָלְמָא דִי בְרָא כִּרְעוּתַה, וְיֵמְלִיךְ מַלְכוּתַה בְּחַיֵיכוֹן וּבִיוֹמַכוֹן, וֹבְחַיֵי דְכָל בֵּית יִשְׂרָאַל, בַּעְנָלָא וּבִוְמַן קַרִיב, וְאִמְרוּ אַמֵּן.

יְהַא שְּׁמַה רבָּא מְבָרֶךְ לְעָלַם וּלְעַלְמֵי עָלְמֵיָא.

יְתְבֶּרֵךְ וִישְּתַּבַּת, וְיִתְפָּאֵר וְיִתְרוֹמֵם, וְיִתְנֵשֵּׁא וְיִתְהַדִּר, וְיִתְעֵלָה וְיִתְהַלֵּל שְׁמֵה דְּקִדְשָּא, בִּרְךְ הוּא, לְעַלָּא הָשְׁבַּחָתָא וְנָחֲמָתָא, דַּאֲמִירָן בְּעְלְמָא וְנָחֲמָתָא, דַּאֲמִירָן יְהַא שִּׁלָמָא רָבָּא מִן שְׁמֵיָא, וְחַיִים, יְהַא שִּׁלָמָא רָבָּא מִן שְׁמָיָא, וְחַיִים, עְלֵינוּ וְעַל כָּל יִשְׂרָאֵל, וְאִמְרוּ אָמַן.

עְשָׁה שָׁלוֹם בּמְרוֹמָיו, הוּא יַצְשֹה שָׁלוֹם עָלִינוּ וְעַל כָּל יִשֹּׁרָאַל, וְעַל כָּל יוֹשׁבֵי וַבְל, וְאָמְרוּ אָמַן.

May God's
essence be revealed
as great and holy,
throughout the universes

that were created by divine desire.

May the realm of the sacred be completed in our lifetime.

May the Holy Name be blessed as long as worlds endure,
hailed, praised and exalted, though beyond
any song or praise or description we could utter.

May there be universal peace, life for us, for all Israel, and all who dwell on earth.

Amen.

Eyn K'Eloheynu

אַין כַּאלהַינוּ. אַין כַּארוֹנֵינוּ. אַין כְּמַלְכֵּנוּ. אין כמושיענו: מי כאלהינו. מִי כָאדוֹנֵינוּ. מִי כִמֶלְבֵנוּ. מִי כִמוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ: נודה לאדונינו. נודה לאלהינו. נוֹדָה לְמַלְכֵּנוּ. נודה למושיענו: בַרוּך אַלֹהֵינוּ. בַרוּך אַדוֹנֵינוּ. בָרוּך מַלְכַנוּ. בָרוּך מוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ: אַתָּה הוּא אֱלֹהַינוּ. אָתָה הוא אַדוֹנֵינוּ. אָתָה הוּא מַלְבַּנוּ. אָתָה הוא מוֹשִׁיעֵנוּ:

Eyn keylo-heynu, Eyn k'mal-keynu, Eyn ka-do-neynu, Eyn k'mo-shi-eynu.

Mi ḥeylo-heynu, Mi ḥ'mal-keynu,

Mi ḥa-do-neynu, Mi ḥ'mo-shi-eynu.

Nodeh leylo-heynu, Nodeh l'mal-keynu,

Nodeh la-do-neynu, Nodeh l'mo-shi-eynu.

Baruḥ Eloheynu, Baruḥ mal-keynu, Baruḥ ado-neynu, Baruḥ mo-shi-eynu.

Ata hu Eloheynu, Ata hu mal-keynu,

Ata hu ado-neynu, Ata hu mo-shi-eynu.

There is none like Our God, our Adon, our Melech, our Saving Power!
Who is like Our God, our Adon, our Melech, our Saving Power!
Let us thank Our God, our Adon, our Melech, our Saving Power!
Let us praise Our God, our Adon, our Melech, our Saving Power!
You are Our God, our Adon, our Melech, our Saving Power!

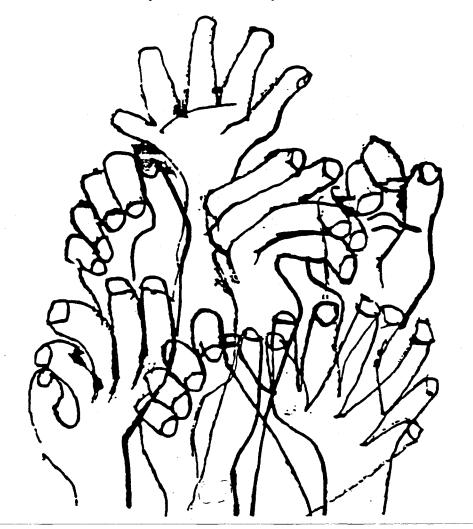


חָקיעָה שְׁבָרִים חְרוּעָה חְקיעָה

הְקִיעָה שְׁבָרִים הְקִיעָה

חָקיעָה חָרוּעָה חָקיעָה נְדוֹלָה

Tekiyah • Shevarim -Teruah • Tekiyah Tekiyah • Shevarim • Tekiyah Tekiyah • Teruah • Tekiyah G'dolah



A Blessing for the New Year

There is a paradox in the word shanah of shanah tovah and Rosh Hashanah שנה in Hebrew. It has the sense of repeating, doing again a second time, sheni, and in this sense is used in Mishnah, the Laws repeated by heart, and in the sense of which the 5th book of Moses is called Mishneh Torah, the repeating of the Torah (by Moses ก"บ before his death). However it also has the sense of change, leshanot, to make other - and here too is the sense of two-ness, second, one that is different than the first.

In Yiddish the same phrase with different inflections means the opposite, היינט אווי -- מארגען אווי. "Today like this> tomorrow like this>" can mean "today like this and also tomorrow like this" and it can mean "today like this< (pointing to the right) and tomorrow like

this" (pointing to the left)

It has thus the possibility of being read both ways, repeat or change. For those parts of the life that were good last year and that want to be repeated I bless you with shanah tovah have a good repeat - and for those things that need change, shanah tovah, have a good change!

-Reb Zalman

Shana Tovah! לשנה מובה תכתבו ותחתכוו

L'shana tovah tikateyvu v'tey-chateymu!